2010 VERMONT ANGLER SURVEY REPORT



September 2010

HDRU Series No. 10-3

Prepared by:

Nancy A. Connelly and Barbara A. Knuth Human Dimensions Research Unit Department of Natural Resources Cornell University



HUMAN DIMENSIONS RESEARCH UNIT PUBLICATIONS SERIES

This publication is part of a series of reports resulting from investigations dealing with public issues in the management of wildlife, fish, and other natural resources. The Human Dimensions Research Unit (HDRU) in the Department of Natural Resources at Cornell University is a nationally-recognized leader in the study of the economic and social values of wildlife, fish, and other natural resources and the application of such information in management planning and policy. A list of HDRU publications may be obtained by writing to the Human Dimensions Research Unit, Department of Natural Resources, Fernow Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY 14853, or by accessing our World Wide Web site at: http://www2.dnr.cornell.edu/hdru.



This report is available electronically at: http://www2.dnr.cornell.edu/hdru/pubs/Elecpubs.html

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Rich Kirn of the Vermont Department of Fish and Wildlife was our primary contact throughout the study. He provided advice, insight, and knowledge about Vermont's fisheries. He also organized input from a team of Vermont Fisheries staff (Chet MacKenzie, Jud Kratzer, Bernie Pientka, Jeremey Whalen, and Rod Wentworth) on questionnaire content and draft report review. Their help was invaluable.

We thank Human Dimensions Research Unit staff member Karlene Smith, who assisted with sample selection, mailings, and data entry of the survey. We also thank Margie Peech for typing the many tables in this report. The Survey Research Institute at Cornell University conducted the non-respondent telephone follow-ups.

This project was made possible by fishing license sales and matching Dingell-Johnson/Wallop-Breaux funds, available through the Federal Sport Fish Restoration Act.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

In order to more closely align Vermont's fisheries management with angler desires, comprehensive information is needed periodically on the fishing patterns, preferences, and attitudes of anglers. Such information is most efficiently obtained from a statewide mail survey of licensed anglers. This report documents the results of a third statewide angler survey conducted in January 2010 and focused on resident and nonresident fishing experiences in Vermont during the calendar year 2009. The Human Dimensions Research Unit (HDRU) in the Department of Natural Resources at Cornell University conducted the study for the Vermont Department of Fish and Wildlife.

The survey was sent to a sample of 5,400 resident and nonresident anglers who bought a license permitting fishing in Vermont in 2009. The survey was mailed through the U.S. Postal Service on Jan. 6, 2010. Up to three follow-up mailings were sent to non-respondents over the course of the following month. Of the 5,400 questionnaires mailed out, 216 were undeliverable and 2046 completed questionnaires were returned. This resulted in an adjusted response rate of 40%.

A non-respondent telephone follow-up was conducted with a sample of 150 non-respondents to the mail survey to determine the degree of non-response bias particularly in estimates of fishing effort. Analysis showed that non-respondents were less likely to have fished in 2009 and 2008, and fished for fewer days than respondents. Because of these differences, all estimates of days fished were adjusted to account for this non-response bias (except when comparing with 1990 and 1999 data, where non-response bias had not been estimated). In doing so, the results reported herein represent a best estimate of fishing effort in Vermont in 2009.

Most people (91% of residents and 97% of nonresidents) who bought a license that permitted fishing in Vermont in 2009 actually went fishing in 2009. Commitment to fishing in Vermont, as measured by year-to-year participation, was higher among Vermont residents than nonresidents. Seventy percent of 2009 Vermont resident license buyers fished in each of the past 3 years compared with 54% of nonresidents. Respondents who had fished at least once in the past 3 years were asked to continue with the survey. This reduced the sample size only slightly because most respondents had fished in the past 3 years.

Of Vermont residents with a species preference who had fished open water in the past 3 years, the most preferred species to fish for were brook trout, largemouth bass, and rainbow trout. Those species, along with smallmouth bass and brown trout, were among the top 3 for over a third of Vermont residents. Among nonresidents, the most preferred species in open water were bass (largemouth and smallmouth). For those who went ice fishing in the past 3 years, the most preferred species were yellow perch and northern pike.

The majority of respondents rated the quality of fishing in Vermont during the past 3 years as fair to good. Fewer rated it as poor or excellent. Nonresidents were more likely to give a positive rating than residents.

We estimated that over 75,000 residents and almost 33,000 nonresidents fished at least one day in Vermont in 2009, and almost all of them fished open water. Adjusting for nonresponse bias, we estimated that residents spent almost 2 million days fishing open water in Vermont in 2009; nonresidents spent 278,000 days. Fewer anglers engaged in ice fishing, but residents and nonresidents spent almost 400,000 days ice fishing in 2009. Bass fishing accounted for the greatest number of open water days for both residents and nonresidents; yellow perch was highest for ice fishing.

Of those who fished in Vermont in 2009, just over 40% fished Lake Champlain during the open water season, or roughly 46,000 anglers. Trout from various types of waters and bass were the most popular species to fish for during the open water season. Yellow perch and northern pike were also very popular. During the ice fishing season, yellow perch and northern pike were again the most popular species.

Survey respondents were asked for their opinion about a number of potential issues in Vermont. The issues respondents were most likely to think were serious problems in Vermont were contaminant levels in fish and the recently adopted baitfish regulations. However, only about one-quarter of residents and fewer nonresidents thought these were serious problems. None of the other issues were considered serious problems by more than 15% of anglers.

The majority of residents, and even more nonresidents, thought the present quality of fishing access areas in Vermont were good to excellent. The most important amenities to have at boat launch and fishing access sites according to respondents were boat ramps and bulletin boards with information.

Most Vermont residents used the fishing regulations guide as a source of information in 2009 and the majority indicated it was the most likely source they would refer to in 2010. About half were getting information from friends and bait and tackle shops, as well. The website was used by about one-third of residents and nonresidents. Nonresidents also used the printed guide, but not to the same extent as residents.

Three statewide angler surveys have been conducted over the past 20 years using similar methods and many identical questions. The number of people buying fishing licenses in 1990 and subsequently going fishing was much larger in 1990 compared with 1999 and 2009. Whereas the mean number of days fished by Vermont residents has not changed over time, the change in the number of people fishing has resulted in a decrease in total days fished of about one-third between 1990 and 1999/2009. For nonresidents, the number of people fishing has declined as well as the average number of days fished, so the estimated total has decreased by over half.

All of the topics discussed above are covered in more detail in the body of the report, along with information from more specific management questions. All data were analyzed by resident versus nonresident, by open water-only angers versus ice anglers, and at regional levels. Comparisons were also made with the 1991 and 2000 surveys where possible.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS	i
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	ii
LIST OF TABLES	v
LIST OF FIGURES	XX
INTRODUCTION	1
METHODS	1
Sample Selection	1
Questionnaire Design	3
Mail Survey Implementation and Non-respondent Telephone Follow-up	3
Analysis and Data Weighting	3
RESULTS	3
Mail Survey Response and Adjustments for Non-response Bias	
Socio-demographic Characteristics and License Purchase	
Fishing in Vermont	
Fishing for Trout in Streams and Rivers	15
Fishing for Trout and Salmon in Lakes and Ponds (Excluding Lake	
Champlain)	21
Fishing for Warmwater Gamefish and Panfish (Excluding Lake	
Champlain)	35
Fishing on Lake Champlain	49
Angler Opinions about Fishery Management Issues, Fishing Access,	
and Sources of Information	67
Comparisons by Vermont Region of Residence	71
Comparing Vermont Residents Who Fished Open Water Only in 2009	
With Those Who Went Ice Fishing	96
Trends in Fishing Participation (1990, 1999, 2009) and Opinions	
About Fishing Regulations and Management Issues	113
LITERATURE CITED	138
APPENDIX A: Mail Questionnaire	139

LIST OF TABLES

Гable		Page
1	2010 Vermont angler survey response rates, by region of residence.	4
2	Tests for non-response bias.	5
3	Comparison of license buyers and survey respondents by gender, age, and type of license purchased.	8
4	Fishing participation over the past 3 years, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	9
5	Seasons fished in Vermont in past 3 years, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	9
6	Species fished for in Vermont in past 3 years, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	10
7	For those who fished <u>open water</u> in the past 3 years and had a species preference, the most preferred species and the ones among the top 3, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	11
8	For those who went <u>ice fishing</u> in the past 3 years and had a species preference, the most preferred species and the ones among the top 3, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	12
9	Evaluation of the overall quality of fishing in Vermont during the past 3 years, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	12
10	Estimated number of anglers and days fished in Vermont in 2009, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	13
11	Among Vermont residents who fished open water in 2009: the percent, estimated number of anglers, mean days fished, estimated total days fished, and 95% confidence interval by species.	13
12	Among Vermont residents who went ice fishing in 2009: the percent, estimated number of anglers, mean days fished, estimated total days fished, and 95% confidence interval by species.	14
13	Among nonresidents who fished open water in 2009: the percent, estimated number of anglers, mean days fished, estimated total days fished, and 95% confidence interval by species.	14

Гable		Page
14	Among nonresidents who went ice fishing in 2009: the percent, estimated number of anglers, mean days fished, estimated total days fished, and 95% confidence interval by species.	15
15	Respondents who fished for brook, brown, or rainbow trout in streams or rivers in Vermont in any of the past 3 years, the tackle used most often, and their evaluation of the quality of fishing, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	16
16	Importance of programs that manage strictly for wild trout, and programs for stocking trout in some streams and rivers, by Vermont residents and nonresidents and for those who fished for trout in streams or rivers in past 3 years.	16
17	Support for special regulations for trout fishing in some streams or rivers, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	17
18	Smallest length brook trout you would keep or consider a quality size fish when fishing in streams or rivers, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	17
19	Smallest length brown trout you would keep or consider a quality size fish when fishing in streams or rivers, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	18
20	Smallest length rainbow trout you would keep or consider a quality size fish when fishing in streams or rivers, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	19
21	Agreement with the current daily creel limit for brook trout, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	19
22	Agreement with the current daily creel limit for brown trout, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	20
23	Agreement with the current daily creel limit for rainbow trout, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	20
24	Agreement with the current daily creel limit for a combination of brook, brown, and rainbow trout, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	21
25	Respondents who fished for trout or salmon in ponds or lakes (excluding Lake Champlain) in Vermont in any of the past 3 years, and their evaluation of the by species quality of fishing, for Vermont residents and nonresidents.	22
26	Importance of programs that manage strictly for wild trout, and programs for stocking trout in some lakes and ponds, by Vermont residents and nonresidents and for those who fished for trout and salmon in ponds and lakes in past 3 years.	23

Table		Page
27	Support for special regulations for trout and salmon fishing in some ponds or lakes (excluding Lake Champlain), by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	24
28	Smallest length brook trout you would keep or consider a quality size fish when fishing in ponds or lakes (excluding Lake Champlain), by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	25
29	Smallest length brown trout you would keep or consider a quality size fish when fishing in ponds or lakes (excluding Lake Champlain), by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	26
30	Smallest length rainbow trout you would keep or consider a quality size fish when fishing in ponds or lakes (excluding Lake Champlain), by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	27
31	Smallest length lake trout you would keep or consider a quality size fish when fishing in ponds or lakes (excluding Lake Champlain), by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	28
32	Smallest length landlocked salmon you would keep or consider a quality size fish when fishing in ponds or lakes (excluding Lake Champlain), by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	29
33	Agreement with the current daily creel limit for brook trout, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	30
34	Agreement with the current daily creel limit for brown trout, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	30
35	Agreement with the current daily creel limit for rainbow trout, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	31
36	Agreement with the current daily creel limit for combined trout, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	31
37	Agreement with the current daily creel limit for lake trout, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	32
38	Agreement with the current daily creel limit for landlocked salmon, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	32

Table		Page
39	Agreement with the current daily creel limit for brook trout caught in lakes that offer lake trout fishing, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	33
40	Agreement with the current daily creel limit for brown trout caught in lakes that offer lake trout fishing, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	33
41	Agreement with the current daily creel limit for rainbow trout in lakes that offer lake trout fishing, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	34
42	Agreement with the current daily creel limit for combination of trout and salmon in lakes that offer lake trout fishing, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	34
43	Respondents who fished for warmwater gamefish and panfish in Vermont in any of the past 3 years (excluding Lake Champlain), and their evaluation of the by species quality of fishing, for Vermont residents and nonresidents.	36
44	Support for ice fishing for largemouth and smallmouth bass on selected lakes and ponds (as currently allowed), by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	37
45	Support for special regulations for some warmwater species on some waters, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	38
46	Smallest length walleye you would keep or consider a quality size fish, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	39
47	Smallest length largemouth bass you would keep or consider a quality size fish, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	40
48	Smallest length smallmouth bass you would keep or consider a quality size fish, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	41
49	Smallest length northern pike you would keep or consider a quality size fish, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	42
50	Smallest length yellow perch you would keep or consider a quality size fish, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	43
51	Smallest length crappie you would keep or consider a quality size fish, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	44

Γable		Page
52	Agreement with the current daily creel limit for walleye, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	45
53	Agreement with the current daily creel limit for largemouth/smallmouth bass, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	45
54	Agreement with the current daily creel limit for northern pike, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	46
55	Agreement with the current daily creel limit for yellow perch, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	46
56	Agreement with the current daily creel limit for crappie, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	47
57	Agreement with the current daily creel limit for sunfish, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	47
58	Agreement with the current daily creel limit for smelt, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	48
59	Agreement with the current daily creel limit for bullhead, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	48
60	Agreement with the current daily creel limit for white perch, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	49
61	Fishing participation on Lake Champlain over the past 3 years, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	50
62	Among Vermont residents who fished Lake Champlain open water in 2009: the percent, estimated number of anglers, mean days fished, estimated total days fished, and 95% confidence interval by species.	50
63	Among Vermont residents who went Lake Champlain ice fishing in 2009: the percent, estimated number of anglers, mean days fished, estimated total days fished, and 95% confidence interval by species.	51
64	Among nonresidents who fished Lake Champlain open water in 2009: the percent, estimated number of anglers, mean days fished, estimated total days fished, and 95% confidence interval by species.	51

Гable		Page
65	Among nonresidents who went Lake Champlain ice fishing in 2009: the percent, estimated number of anglers, mean days fished, estimated total days fished, and 95% confidence interval by species.	52
66	Of respondents who fished Lake Champlain in any of the past 3 years, their evaluation of the by species quality of fishing in Lake Champlain, for Vermont residents and nonresidents.	53
67	Support for ice fishing for largemouth and smallmouth bass on Lake Champlain (currently it is not allowed), by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	55
68	Respondents' opinions about the length of the walleye season on Lake Champlain, which currently runs from the 1 st Saturday in May to the following March 15 th , by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	55
69	Agreement with the Lake Champlain current minimum length for brown/rainbow trout, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	56
70	Agreement with the Lake Champlain current minimum length limit for lake trout, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	56
71	Agreement with the Lake Champlain current minimum length limit for landlocked salmon, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	57
72	Agreement with the Lake Champlain current minimum length limit for walleye, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	57
73	Agreement with the Lake Champlain current minimum length limit for largemouth bass, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	58
74	Agreement with the Lake Champlain current minimum length limit for smallmouth bass, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	58
75	Agreement with the Lake Champlain current minimum length limit for northern pike, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	59

Гable		Page
76	Agreement with the Lake Champlain current minimum length limit for crappie, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	59
77	Agreement with the Lake Champlain current daily limit for brown/rainbow trout, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	60
78	Agreement with the Lake Champlain current daily creel limit for lake trout, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	60
79	Agreement with the Lake Champlain current daily creel limit for landlocked salmon, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	61
80	Agreement with the Lake Champlain current daily creel limit for walleye, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	61
81	Agreement with the Lake Champlain current daily creel limit for largemouth/smallmouth bass, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	62
82	Agreement with the Lake Champlain current creel limit for northern pike, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	62
83	Agreement with the Lake Champlain current daily creel limit for crappie, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	63
84	Agreement with the Lake Champlain current daily creel limit for yellow perch, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	63
85	Agreement with the Lake Champlain current daily creel limit for sunfish, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	64
86	Agreement with the Lake Champlain current daily creel limit for smelt, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	64
87	Agreement with the Lake Champlain current daily creel limit for bullhead, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	65

Table		Page
88	Agreement with the Lake Champlain current daily creel limit for white perch, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	65
89	Agreement with the current regulations on Lake Champlain that allow the use of 2 lines when fishing during the open water season, and if they disagreed their recommended number, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	66
90	Agreement with the current regulations on Lake Champlain that allow the use of 15 lines when ice fishing, and if they disagreed their recommended number, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	66
91	Agreement with the current regulations for ponds or lakes that allow the use of 2 lines when fishing during the open water season, and if they disagreed their recommended number, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	68
92	Agreement with the current regulations for ponds or lakes that allow the use of 8 lines when ice fishing, and if they disagreed their recommended number, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	68
93	Opinions about issues in Vermont, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	69
94	Present quality of fishing access areas in Vermont, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	70
95	Importance of various boat launch and fishing access site amenities, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	70
96	Sources of fishing information used by anglers in 2009, and the most likely source to be used in 2010, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	71
97	Gender, age, and type of license purchased, by region of residence.	72
98	Fishing participation over the past 3 years, by region of residence.	72
99	Seasons fished in Vermont in past 3 years, by region of residence.	72
100	Species fished for in Vermont in past 3 years, by region of residence.	73
101	For those who fished <u>open water</u> in the past 3 years and had a species preference, the most preferred species by region of residence.	74
102	For those who went <u>ice fishing</u> in the past 3 years and had a species preference, the most preferred species by region of residence.	74

Table		Page
103	Evaluation of the overall quality of fishing in Vermont during the past 3 years, by region of residence	75
104	Estimated number of anglers and days fished in Vermont in 2009, by region of residence.	75
105	Respondents who fished for brook, brown, or rainbow trout in streams or rivers in Vermont in any of the past 3 years, the tackle used most often, and their evaluation of the quality of fishing, by region of residence.	76
106	Importance of programs that manage strictly for wild trout, and programs for stocking trout in some streams and rivers, by region of residence.	76
107	Support for special regulations for trout fishing in some streams or rivers, by region of residence.	77
108	The average smallest length fish you would keep or consider a quality size fish when fishing in streams or rivers, by species and by region of residence.	77
109	Agreement with the current daily creel limit for species in streams or rivers, by region of residence.	77
110	Respondents who fished for trout or salmon in ponds or lakes (excluding Lake Champlain) in Vermont in any of the past 3 years, and their evaluation of the quality of fishing by species for those with an opinion, by region of residence.	78
111	Importance of programs that manage strictly for wild trout, and programs for stocking trout in some lakes and ponds, by region of residence.	79
112	Support for special regulations for trout and salmon fishing in some ponds or lakes (excluding Lake Champlain), by region of residence.	80
113	The average smallest length fish you would keep or consider a quality size fish when fishing in ponds or lakes (excluding Lake Champlain), by species and by region of residence.	81
114	Agreement with the current daily creel limit for species in ponds or lakes (excluding Lake Champlain), or lakes that offer lake trout fishing, by region of residence.	81
115	Respondents who fished for warmwater gamefish and panfish in Vermont in any of the past 3 years (excluding Lake Champlain), and their evaluation of the quality of fishing by species for those with an opinion, by region of residence.	82

Table		Page
116	Respondents who fished for warmwater gamefish and panfish in Vermont in any of the past 3 years (excluding Lake Champlain), and their evaluation of the quality of fishing by species for those with an opinion, by region of residence.	82
117	Support for special regulations for some warmwater species on some waters, by region of residence.	84
118	The average smallest length warmwater fish you would keep or consider a quality size fish, by species and by region of residence.	85
119	Agreement with the current daily creel limit for warmwater species, by region of residence.	86
120	Fishing participation on Lake Champlain over the past 3 years, by region of residence.	86
121	Of respondents who fished Lake Champlain in any of the past 3 years, their evaluation of the quality of fishing by species in Lake Champlain for those with an opinion, by region of residence.	87
122	Support for ice fishing for largemouth and smallmouth bass on Lake Champlain (currently it is not allowed), by region of residence.	89
123	Respondents' opinions about the length of the walleye season on Lake Champlain, which currently runs from the 1 st Saturday in May to the following March 15 th , by region of residence.	89
124	Agreement with the current minimum length limit for fish caught in Lake Champlain, by region of residence.	89
125	Agreement with the current daily creel limit for fish caught in Lake Champlain, by region of residence.	90
126	Agreement with the current regulations on Lake Champlain that allow the use of 2 lines during open water season and 15 lines during ice fishing season, by region of residence.	90
127	Agreement with the current regulations for ponds or lakes that allow the use of 2 lines during open water season and 8 lines during ice fishing season, by region of residence.	90
128	Opinions about issues in Vermont, by region of residence.	91

Table		Page
129	Present quality of fishing access areas in Vermont, by region of residence.	92
130	Importance of various boat launch and fishing access site amenities, by region of residence.	93
131	Sources of fishing information used by anglers in 2009, by region of residence.	94
132	The most likely source of information to be used in 2010, by region of residence.	95
133	The estimated number and proportion of Vermont residents who fished open water only versus ice fishing in Vermont in 2009.	96
134	Comparison of Vermont resident open water only anglers with ice anglers, by gender, age, and type of license purchased.	96
135	Species fished for in Vermont in past 3 years, by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.	97
136	Evaluation of the overall quality of fishing in Vermont during the past 3 years, by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.	98
137	Respondents who fished for trout or salmon in ponds or lakes in Vermont in any of the past 3 years, and their evaluation of the quality of fishing by species for those with an opinion, for Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.	98
138	Importance of programs that manage strictly for wild trout, and programs for stocking trout in some lakes and ponds, by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.	99
139	Support for special regulations for trout and salmon fishing in some ponds or lakes, by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.	100
140	The average smallest length fish you would keep or consider a quality size fish when fishing in ponds or lakes, by species and by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.	101
141	Agreement with the current daily creel limit for species in ponds and lakes, or lakes that offer trout fishing, by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.	102

Table		Page
142	Respondents who fished for warmwater gamefish and panfish in Vermont in any of the past 3 years (excluding Lake Champlain), and their evaluation of the quality of fishing by species for those with an opinion, for Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.	104
143	Support for ice fishing for largemouth and smallmouth bass on selected lakes and ponds (as currently allowed), by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.	104
144	Support for special regulations for some warmwater species on some waters, by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.	104
145	The average smallest length warmwater fish you would keep or consider a quality size fish, by species and by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.	105
146	Agreement with the current daily creel limit for warmwater species, by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.	105
147	Respondents who fished Lake Champlain in any of the past 3 years, and their evaluation of the quality of fishing by species in Lake Champlain for those with an opinion, for Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.	106
148	Support for ice fishing for largemouth and smallmouth bass on Lake Champlain (currently it is not allowed), by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.	108
149	Respondents' opinions about the length of the walleye season on Lake Champlain, which currently runs from the 1 st Saturday in May to the following March 15 th , by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.	108
150	Agreement with the current minimum length limit for fish caught in Lake Champlain, by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.	108
151	Agreement with the current daily creel limit for fish caught in Lake Champlain, by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.	109
152	Agreement with the current regulations on Lake Champlain that allow the use of 2 lines during open water season and 15 lines during ice fishing season, by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.	109
153	Agreement with the current regulations for ponds or lakes that allow the use of 2 lines during open water season and 8 lines during ice fishing season, by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.	109

Table		Page
154	Opinions about issues in Vermont, by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.	110
155	Present quality of fishing access areas in Vermont, by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.	111
156	Importance of various boat launch and fishing access site amenities, by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.	111
157	Sources of fishing information used by anglers in 2009, and the most likely source to be used in 2010, by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.	112
158	Species fished for in Vermont in past 3 survey years, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	115
159	For those who fished <u>open water</u> ("generally" in 1991, 2000 studies, and "in past 3 years" for 2010 study), the top 10 most preferred species by Vermont residents and nonresidents across three survey years.	116
160	For those who went <u>ice fishing</u> ("generally" in 1991, 2000 studies and "in past 3 years" for 2010 study), the top 11 most preferred species by Vermont residents and nonresidents across three survey years.	116
161	Evaluation of the overall quality of fishing in Vermont, by Vermont residents and nonresidents across three survey years.	117
162	Fishing participation of Vermont residents and nonresidents across three survey years (1990, 1999, 2009).	117
163	Among Vermont residents who fished open water: the percent, mean days fished and total days fished by species across three survey years.	118
164	Among nonresidents who fished open water: the percent, mean days fished and total days fished by species across three survey years.	119
165	Among Vermont residents who went ice fishing: the percent, mean days fished and total days fished by species across three survey years.	120
166	Among nonresidents who went ice fishing: the percent, mean days fished and total days fished by species across three survey years.	120

Table		Page
167	The percent of respondents who fished for brook, brown, or rainbow trout in streams or rivers in Vermont, by Vermont residents and nonresidents across three survey years.	121
168	For those who fished for trout in streams or rivers, the importance of programs that manage strictly for wild trout and programs for stocking trout in some streams and rivers, by Vermont residents and nonresidents across three survey years.	121
169	Support for special regulations for trout fishing in some streams or rivers, by Vermont residents and nonresidents across three survey years.	122
170	The average smallest length fish you would keep or consider a quality size fish when fishing in streams or rivers, by species and by Vermont residents and nonresidents across three survey years.	122
171	Agreement with the current daily creel limit for species in streams or rivers, by Vermont residents and nonresidents across three survey years.	123
172	The percentage of respondents who fished for trout or salmon in ponds or lakes in Vermont, by Vermont residents and nonresidents across three survey years.	123
173	Support for special regulations for trout and salmon fishing in some ponds or lakes, by Vermont residents and nonresidents across three survey years.	124
174	The average smallest length fish you would keep or consider a quality size fish when fishing in ponds or lakes, by species and by Vermont residents and nonresidents across three survey years.	125
175	Agreement with the current daily creel limit for species in ponds or lakes, or lakes that offer trout fishing, by Vermont residents and nonresidents across three survey years.	126
176	The percent of respondents who fished for warmwater gamefish and panfish in Vermont, by Vermont residents and nonresidents across three survey years.	127
177	Support for special regulations for some warmwater species on some waters, by Vermont residents and nonresidents across three survey years.	128
178	The average smallest length fish you would keep or consider a quality size fish, by species and by Vermont residents and nonresidents across three survey years.	129

Гable		Page
179	Agreement with the current daily creel limit for warmwater gamefish and panfish, by Vermont residents and nonresidents across three survey years.	130
180	Mean days and total days fished open water on Lake Champlain, by Vermont residents by species across two survey years.	131
181	Mean days and total days fished open water on Lake Champlain, by Vermont residents by species across two survey years.	132
182	Mean days and total days ice fishing on Lake Champlain, by Vermont residents by species across two survey years.	133
183	Respondents' opinions about the length of the walleye season on Lake Champlain, which currently runs from the 1 st Saturday in May to the following March 15 th , by Vermont residents and nonresidents across two survey years.	134
184	Agreement with the current minimum length limit for fish caught in Lake Champlain, by Vermont residents and nonresidents across two survey years.	134
185	Agreement with the current daily creel limit for fish caught in Lake Champlain, by Vermont residents and nonresidents across two survey years.	135
186	Opinions about issues in Vermont for those with an opinion, by Vermont residents and nonresidents across two survey years.	136

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure		Page
1	Map showing regions in Vermont used for sampling and in regional analysis.	2

INTRODUCTION

In order to more closely align Vermont's fisheries management with angler desires, comprehensive information is needed periodically on the fishing patterns, preferences, and attitudes of anglers. Such information is most efficiently obtained from a statewide mail survey of licensed anglers. Vermont has conducted two such surveys, in 1991 (assessing 1990 fishing activity) and 2000 (assessing 1999 fishing activity) (Vermont Department of Fish and Wildlife, 1992; School of Natural Resources, University of Vermont, 2000). This report documents the results of a third statewide angler survey. The survey was conducted in January 2010 and focused on resident and nonresident fishing experiences in Vermont during the calendar year 2009. The Human Dimensions Research Unit (HDRU) in the Department of Natural Resources at Cornell University conducted the study for the Vermont Department of Fish and Wildlife.

The study had multiple objectives, including to:

- 1. estimate angler effort statewide, by region, species, and type of fishing;
- 2. assess angler preferences by species;
- 3. assess angler satisfaction with fishing opportunities;
- 4. gather angler opinions on specific regulations and current management issues; and
- 5. compare, as applicable, the above information with the 1991 and 2000 surveys, by resident versus nonresident, by open water-only angers versus ice anglers, and at regional levels.

METHODS

The 2010 Vermont angler survey was implemented by mail with a sample of resident and nonresident anglers who bought a fishing license permitting fishing in Vermont in 2009. A nonrespondent telephone follow-up was conducted with a sample of non-respondents to the mail survey to determine the degree of non-response bias on key questions. The data were weighted by age and license type to account for non-response bias and analyzed using SPSS (a statistical analysis package for the social sciences). Estimates of days fished were weighted using non-respondent data, and also reported as unweighted data to enable comparisons with 1990 and 1999 estimates, which were not weighted for non-response bias. These research methods have been approved by the Institutional Review Board at Cornell University, protocol #0910000984.

Sample Selection

A database was obtained from the Vermont Department of Fish and Wildlife that contained contact information for all U.S. license holders aged 18 or older who purchased a license that permitted fishing in Vermont in 2009 (N=116,752). This included lifetime, annual resident fishing and combination (fishing and hunting), annual nonresident fishing and combination, and short-term (1day, 3-day, 7-day) resident and nonresident fishing license holders. The licenses were divided by region of residence within Vermont (Fig. 1). A random sample of 900 licenses was drawn from each region of residence and out-of-state, for a total

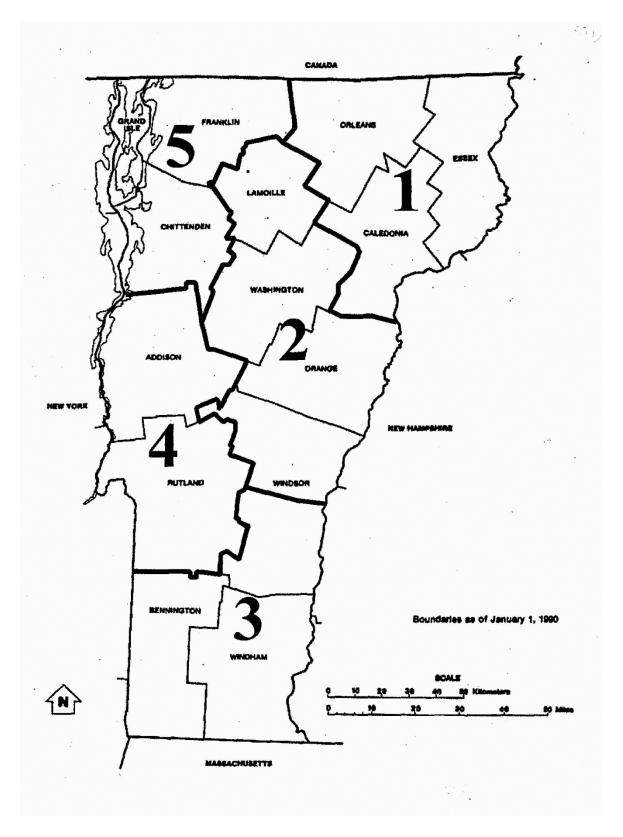


Figure 1. Map showing regions in Vermont used for sampling and in regional analysis.

sample size of 5,400. The sampling scheme should allow for a sufficient number of respondents by region of residence for statistical analysis at the 95% confidence level.

Questionnaire Design

The mail questionnaire was designed based on the 2000 questionnaire for comparability in trend analysis, and with input from the state agency regarding critical management issues. Appendix A contains the content and wording of the questionnaire. The questionnaire was pretested with a small group of Vermont anglers and several Vermont fisheries staff, and modified accordingly.

Mail Survey Implementation and Non-respondent Telephone Follow-up

The survey was mailed through the U.S. Postal Service on Jan. 6, 2010. Up to three follow-up mailings were sent to non-respondents over the course of the following month. A telephone follow-up to 150 non-respondents was implemented approximately two months after the first mailing of the questionnaire. Questions were asked on fishing effort and key management issues. Past research has found that non-respondents fished less than respondents (e.g., Connelly et al., 1997; School of Natural Resources, University of Vermont, 2000). Collecting and analyzing non-respondent data allows us to adjust overall fishing estimates to account for any non-response bias.

Analysis and Data Weighting

Returned questionnaires were entered into SPSS. Response rates differed by age and the type of license purchased, so the data were weighted to account for these differences. Because an equal number of Vermont residents were sampled from each region, the data also had to be weighted by region of residence when reporting statewide estimates. Analysis of the non-respondent survey, using t-tests, showed a significant downward bias in the number of days fished by non-respondents compared with respondents. Therefore, estimates of days fished were adjusted to account for this bias. However similar adjustments were not made in the 1990 and 1999 fishing activity survey data. Therefore, the section of this report on fishing trends includes unadjusted estimates of days fished to allow for comparisons with these earlier studies.

Survey questions were analyzed by comparing Vermont residents with nonresidents, open water-only anglers with ice anglers, residents of the five regions in Vermont, and with the results of the 1991 and 2000 surveys. Chi-square, t-test, and Scheffe's test were used as appropriate to test for statistically significant differences between groups at the P=0.05 level.

RESULTS

Mail Survey Response and Adjustments for Non-response Bias

Of the 5,400 questionnaires mailed out, 216 were undeliverable and 2046 completed questionnaires were returned (Table 1). This resulted in an adjusted response rate of 40%. The

response rate was slightly higher for license buyers living outside Vermont, and slightly lower for those living in the southern and central parts of the state.

Analysis of the non-respondent telephone follow-up survey showed that non-respondents were less likely to have fished in 2009 and 2008, and fished for fewer days than respondents (Table 2). Because of these differences, all estimates of days fished were adjusted to account for this non-response bias (except when comparing with 1990 and 1999 data, as mentioned previously). In doing so, the results reported herein represent a best estimate of fishing effort in Vermont in 2009. Responses on fishing participation over a three-year period generally did not differ between respondents and non-respondents. Opinions on management issues did differ with non-respondents more likely to indicate that access, understandability of fishing regulations, and the recently adopted baitfish regulations were not a problem compared with respondents. Adjustments for these differences were not made in the data, but the implications of these differences are discussed in more detail later in the management opinion section of the report. Differences in the perceived importance of various programs appears to be an artifact of the difference in methodology (mail versus phone) rather than between respondents and non-respondents, as there is no consistent trend in level of importance.

Table 1. 2010 Vermont angler survey response rates, by region of residence.					
	Initial	#	#	Adjusted	
Region of Residence	Sample Size	Undeliverable	Responded	Response	
3				Rate	
Northeast Kingdom	900	35	354	40.9	
East Central	900	38	322	37.4	
Southern	900	46	318	37.2	
West Central	900	27	327	37.5	
Northwest	900	41	338	39.3	
Out-of-state	900	29	383	44.0	
TOTAL	5,400	216	2,046*	39.5	

^{*}Includes 4 respondents who removed ID# from questionnaire so region of residence could not be determined.

Table 2. Tests for	non-response bias.		_		
Response	Respondents (%)	Non-respondents (%)	Test significance		
	Fishe	d in 2009	<u> </u>		
No	9.0	14.7	$(x^2 = 5.4, df = 1,$		
Yes	91.0	85.3	p = 0.02)		
	Fishe	d in 2008			
No	21.7	28.7	$(x^2 = 3.9, df = 1,$		
Yes	78.3	71.3	p = 0.05)		
	Fishe	d in 2007			
No	25.2	31.0	NS		
Yes	74.8	69.0			
ϱ	uality of fishing in Ver	mont during the past 3	years		
Poor	8.6	14.3			
Fair	40.9	42.1	NS		
Good	43.9	36.1			
Excellent	6.6	7.5			
Fished for brook, b			Vermont in any of the		
No		3 years	(² 11 6 df 1		
No	31.7 68.3	45.9	$(x^2 = 11.6, df = 1,$		
Yes		54.1	p = 0.001		
No	or salmon in ponds or 46.0	45.2	NS		
Yes	54.0	54.8			
	ye, bass, pike, yellow p		hullhand an smalt in		
r isnea jor waiie	· · · · · · · - · · · · · · · - · · - · · · - ·	of the past 3 years	vuineaa or smeii in		
No	24.4	29.6	NS		
Yes	75.6	70.4			
	hamplain during either		fishing soasons in any		
I ishea on Lake C		past 3 years	jishing scusons in any		
No	56.3	48.1	NS		
Yes	43.7	51.9			
			owing programs:		
How important to you is it that Vermont provides the following programs: a. Manage strictly for wild trout in some streams and rivers					
Not important	13.3	9.6	$(x^2 = 11.0, df = 3,$		
Somewhat	-		p = 0.01		
important	23.2	33.4	,		
Very important	41.7	31.1			
No opinion	21.8	25.9			

Table 2. (cont.)					
Response	Respondents (%)	Non-respondents (%)	Test significance		
b. Ma	nage strictly for wild	trout in some lakes an			
Not important	14.3	10.4	$(x^2 = 12.4, df = 3,$		
Somewhat			p = 0.01)		
important	24.2	34.8			
Very important	38.8	27.4			
No opinion	22.7	27.4			
c. Stocking brook,	brown, and rainbow t	rout to be caught with	in the same season in		
	some strea	ıms and rivers			
Not important	7.6	11.8	$(x^2 = 22.8, df = 3,$		
Somewhat			p < 0.001)		
important	24.8	40.4			
Very important	51.3	33.8			
No opinion	16.3	14.0			
d. Stocking brook,		trout to be caught with	in the same season in		
	some lak	es and ponds			
Not important	7.4	9.6	$(x^2 = 22.6, df = 3,$		
Somewhat			p < 0.001)		
important	24.1	40.4			
Very important	51.5	33.1			
No opinion	17.0	16.9			
		llowing issues in Verm			
a. You	ır ability to understan	nd Vermont fishing reg			
Not a problem	63.6	72.9	$(x^2 = 10.2, df = 4,$		
Minor problem	16.6	8.3	p = 0.04)		
Moderate problem	9.1	8.3			
Serious problem	3.6	6.0			
No opinion	7.1	4.5			
b. Access to fishing areas					
Not a problem	50.3	82.2	$(x^2 = 51.9, df = 4,$		
Minor problem	20.5	5.9	p < 0.001)		
Moderate problem	15.0	6.7			
Serious problem	7.4	3.7			
No opinion	6.8	1.5			

Table 2. (cont.)				
Response	Respondents (%)	Non-respondents	Test significance	
		(%)		
	c. Recently adopte	d baitfish regulations		
Not a problem	23.0	46.1	$(x^2 = 36.2, df = 4,$	
Minor problem	12.5	7.8	p < 0.001)	
Moderate problem	15.2	7.0		
Serious problem	21.7	16.4		
No opinion	27.6	22.7		
	For those who fishe	ed in Vermont in 2009:		
	Fished (open water		
No	3.7	7.9	$(x^2 = 5.4, df = 1,$	
Yes	96.3	92.1	p = 0.02)	
	Ice I	Fishing		
No	62.3	68.8	NS	
Yes	37.7	31.2		
	Respondents	Non-respondents		
	(Mean)	(Mean)	Test significance	
# days open water				
fishing (for those				
who fished open			(t = 3.2, df = 162,	
water)	24.4	18.0	P = 0.002)	
# days ice fishing				
(for those who went			(t = 2.4, df = 46,	
ice fishing)	13.7	8.7	p = 0.02)	

Socio-demographic Characteristics and License Purchase

Information from license records indicates that most people buying a fishing license in Vermont are male and are over the age of 40 (Table 3). This parallels national trends, with 75% of anglers nationally being male and approximately 60% over the age of 40 according to the 2006 National Survey of Fishing, Hunting and Wildlife-Associated Recreation (USFWS, 2007). Respondents did not differ from license buyers in terms of gender but did differ by age, with respondents being older than the general population of license buyers. As mentioned previously, the data were weighted to account for this difference (i.e., younger respondents received more weight in the analysis than older respondents).

Most license buyers are residents of Vermont (N=83,017), with the majority of the licenses sold specific to fishing only as compared with licenses that allow hunting and fishing (Table 3). For nonresidents (N=33,735), the majority of the licenses are short-term rather than annual or lifetime. Survey respondents differed from the general population of license buyers and their data were weighted to adjust for those differences.

Table 3. Comparison of license buyers and survey respondents by gender, age, and				
type of license purchased.				
	License Buyer Sample (%)	Survey Respondents (%)		
	Gender			
Male	78.2	78.3		
Female	21.8	21.7		
	Age			
18-29	24.1	13.2		
30-39	19.4	15.9		
40-54	34.9	36.6		
55+	21.6	34.3		
	License Types			
Resident Fishing (Annual,				
3-day Youth, Lifetime)	48.0	40.4		
Resident Combo (Annual,				
Youth, Lifetime)	34.8	40.1		
Nonresident Annual or				
Lifetime (Fishing,				
Youth, Combo,				
Lifetime)	7.7	10.8		
Nonresident Short-term				
(1-day, 3-day, 7-day)	9.5	8.6		

Fishing in Vermont

Most people who bought a license that permitted fishing in Vermont in 2009 actually went fishing in 2009 (Table 4). This was especially true of nonresidents, perhaps because of the commitment of time and resources needed to fish outside their home state. Commitment to fishing in Vermont, as measured by year-to-year participation, was higher among Vermont residents than nonresidents. Seventy percent of 2009 Vermont resident license buyers fished in each of the past 3 years compared with 54% of nonresidents. Respondents who had fished at least once in the past 3 years were asked to continue with the survey. This reduced the sample size only slightly because most respondents had fished in the past 3 years.

Virtually all anglers who had fished in Vermont in the past 3 years had fished in open water during that period (Table 5). About half of Vermont residents and one-quarter of nonresidents had gone ice fishing.

A majority of Vermont residents had fished for bass (largemouth and smallmouth), trout (brook, brown, and rainbow), yellow perch, and northern pike in the past 3 years (Table 6). Very few had fished for sauger, American shad, or burbot. About one-quarter said they had fished for anything. Among nonresidents, the species most frequently fished for were bass (smallmouth and largemouth). Vermont residents had fished for an average of 8 species over the past 3 years; nonresidents had fished for 5 species. Less than 5% of respondents had fished for only 1 species.

Table 4. Fishing participation over the past 3 years, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.			
	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)	
Fished in 2009	91.0	97.1	
Fished in 2008	80.9	66.6	
Fished in 2007	77.5	59.8	
Did not fish in any of the			
past 3 years	7.5	2.4	
Fished every year (2009,			
2008, and 2007)	70.2	53.5	
Fished intermittently (1 or 2			
of the past 3 years)	22.3	44.1	

Table 5. Seasons fished in Vermont in past 3 years, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.				
Seasons fished in Vermont Vermont residents (%) Nonresidents (%)				
in past 3 years				
Open water	99.5	96.7		
Ice fishing	51.8	24.0		

Fished in Vermont in past	Vermont residents	Nonresidents
3 years for:	Percent fish	
Smallmouth bass	70.9	59.3
Brook trout	66.8	34.7
Rainbow trout	66.6	37.4
Yellow perch	66.0	41.0
Largemouth bass	65.6	55.5
Brown trout	57.6	35.2
Northern pike	50.3	39.6
Sunfish (bluegill,		
pumpkinseed)	37.8	26.4
Lake trout	35.5	21.0
Pickerel	33.8	26.8
Walleye	32.0	18.9
Rock bass	31.0	18.9
Bullhead (hornpout)	28.9	6.8
White perch	25.2	16.1
Crappie	21.8	12.3
Landlocked salmon	21.7	11.7
Smelt	16.6	5.5
Channel catfish	12.7	3.3
Bowfin	9.3	6.0
Sucker	7.1	0.8
Drum (sheepshead)	6.1	3.0
Carp	5.4	0.8
Muskellunge	4.8	3.8
Whitefish (Lake Champlain)	3.7	1.6
Gar	2.1	0.5
Sauger	1.7	0.3
American shad (Connecticut		
River)	1.2	0.5
Burbot (cusk)	0.9	0.3
Anything	25.0	15.0

When asked about species preference, 10-15% had no preference. Of Vermont residents with a preference who had fished open water in the past 3 years, the most preferred species were brook trout, largemouth bass, and rainbow trout (Table 7). Those species, along with smallmouth bass and brown trout, were among the top 3 for over a third of Vermont residents. Among nonresidents, the most preferred species in open water were bass (largemouth and smallmouth). For those who went ice fishing in the past 3 years, the most preferred species were yellow perch and northern pike (Table 8).

The majority of respondents rated the quality of fishing in Vermont during the past 3 years as fair to good (Table 9). Fewer rated it as poor or excellent. Nonresidents were more likely to give a positive rating than residents.

As mentioned previously, almost everyone who bought a license in 2009 actually went fishing. We estimated that over 75,000 residents and almost 33,000 nonresidents fished at least one day in Vermont in 2009, and almost all of them fished open water (Table 10). Adjusting for non-response bias, we estimated that residents spent almost 2 million days fishing open water in Vermont in 2009; nonresidents spent 278,000 days. Fewer anglers engaged in ice fishing, but residents and nonresidents spent almost 400,000 days ice fishing in 2009. Tables 11 through 14

Table 7. For those who fished open water in the past 3 years and had a species
preference, the most preferred species and the ones among the top 3, by Vermont
residents and nonresidents.

	Open water preference						
	Vermont	residents	Nonresidents				
	Most	Among	Most	Among			
Species	preferred (%)	top 3 (%)	preferred (%)	top 3 (%)			
Brook trout	26.9	45.3	16.2	33.5			
Largemouth bass	18.2	38.2	20.9	46.2			
Rainbow trout	13.6	44.0	10.6	30.9			
Smallmouth bass	9.9	37.9	21.2	49.1			
Brown trout	6.5	33.5	6.3	28.2			
Walleye	4.9	11.6	3.6	9.3			
Landlocked salmon	4.5	9.9	3.0	6.6			
Yellow perch	4.5	15.2	1.3	14.1			
Lake trout	3.5	12.6	7.0	13.3			
Northern pike	3.0	16.7	7.3	26.9			
Bullhead	<1.0	4.1	<1.0	1.4			
White perch	<1.0	3.2	<1.0	3.6			
Channel catfish	<1.0	2.4	<1.0	2.0			
Crappie	<1.0	2.4	<1.0	1.7			
Sunfish	<1.0	2.4	<1.0	3.6			
Pickerel	<1.0	1.9	<1.0	3.1			
Smelt	<1.0	1.5	<1.0	0.5			
Rock bass	<1.0	1.2	<1.0	1.4			
All other species among top 3 for less than 1% of respondents.							

Table 8. For those who went <u>ice fishing</u> in the past 3 years and had a species preference, the most preferred species and the ones among the top 3, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

	Ice fishing preference					
	Vermont residents Nonresidents					
	Most	Among	Most	Among		
Species	preferred (%)	top 3 (%)	preferred (%)	top 3 (%)		
Yellow perch	30.6	60.7	14.9	48.7		
Northern pike	17.7	41.4	25.7	39.7		
Brown trout	7.8	15.6	4.1	11.0		
Lake trout	7.5	20.8	6.8	16.6		
Rainbow trout	6.6	15.7	10.8	18.0		
Walleye	6.6	15.7	2.7	11.9		
Smelt	4.9	14.0	1.4	8.4		
Largemouth bass	4.6	12.9	12.2	22.5		
Smallmouth bass	3.8	13.0	6.8	25.2		
Landlocked salmon	3.0	10.1	1.4	6.9		
Brook trout	1.9	6.8	2.7	6.0		
White perch	1.4	9.1	1.4	10.0		
Crappie	<1.0	8.1	<1.0	12.1		
Pickerel	<1.0	6.3	<1.0	11.2		
Sunfish	<1.0	5.5	<1.0	8.2		
Channel catfish	<1.0	2.4	<1.0	<1.0		
Rock bass	<1.0	1.2	<1.0	1.1		
Bullhead	<1.0	1.2	<1.0	<1.0		
Muskellunge	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	5.3		
All other species among top 3 for less than 1% of respondents.						

Table 9. Evaluation of the overall quality of fishing in Vermont during the past 3 years, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.								
Quality of fishing in Vermont Vermont residents (%) Nonresidents (%)								
during the past 3 years								
Poor	7.9	8.6						
Fair	41.7	26.2						
Good	44.3	50.0						
Excellent	6.1	15.2						
Mean score ^a 2.5 2.7								
^a Scale ranged from 1 = poor to 4 = excellent.								

Table 10. Estimated number of anglers and days fished in Vermont in 2009, by
Vermont residents and nonresidents. (Number in parenthesis is 95% confidence
interval.)

	Vermont residents		Nonresidents		
	%	N	%	N	
License buyers	100.0	83,017	100.0	33,735	
Fished in 2009	91.0	75,545	97.2	32,790	
Of those who fished in 2009:					
Open-water fishing	98.9	74,714	95.3	31,249	
Days open water	24.4	1,823,022	8.9	278,116	
		(<u>+</u> 121,784)		(<u>+</u> 40,331)	
Ice fishing	43.7	33,013	16.7	5,476	
Days ice fishing	11.0	363,143	5.2	28,475	
		(<u>+</u> 31,219)		(<u>+</u> 8,604)	
Total days fished		2,186,165		306,591	

Table 11. Among Vermont residents who fished open water in 2009: the percent, estimated number of anglers, mean days fished, estimated total days fished, and 95% confidence interval by species. (Note: Anglers could fish for more than 1 species per day, so the sum of days from this table is not reflective of total days fished.)

Vermont residents –				Total	<u>+</u> 95%
open water	%	#	Mean days	days	confidence
open water	fishing	fishing	fished	fished	interval
Largemouth or smallmouth bass	61.9	46,248	14.5	672,908	66,756
Brook, brown, or rainbow trout in					
small brooks or beaver ponds	59.5	44,455	8.8	390,313	47,823
Brook, brown, or rainbow trout in					
large streams or rivers	56.5	42,213	9.6	405,249	41,987
Brook, brown, or rainbow trout in					
ponds or lakes	44.1	32,949	9.0	295,551	38,493
Yellow perch	43.0	32,127	13.3	426,968	65,934
Northern pike or pickerel	34.7	25,926	13.4	347,405	53,497
Lake trout	24.7	18,454	9.8	181,591	30,602
Walleye	24.1	18,006	9.6	173,398	37,061
Panfish (sunfish, crappie, etc.)	20.5	15,316	14.1	215,501	52,128
Bullhead	18.9	14,121	8.8	124,829	22,660
Landlocked salmon	16.8	12,552	12.1	151,251	35,654
Channel catfish	10.4	7,770	10.6	82,753	21,343
Smelt	3.4	2,540	7.0	17,680	4,315
Muskellunge	3.2	2,391	11.2	26,706	12,920
American shad in the Connecticut					
River	2.2	1,644	4.9	8,021	4,156

Table 12. Among Vermont residents who went ice fishing in 2009: the percent, estimated number of anglers, mean days fished, estimated total days fished, and 95% confidence interval by species. (Note: Anglers could fish for more than 1 species per day, so the sum of days from this table is not reflective of total days fished.)

Vermont residents –				Total	<u>+</u> 95%	
ice fishing	%	#	Mean days	days	confidence	
ice rishing	fishing	fishing	fished	fished	interval	
Yellow perch	69.4	22,911	10.4	237,816	46,423	
Northern pike or pickerel	44.7	14,757	8.1	119,973	21,028	
Smelt	23.3	7,692	6.9	52,998	10,722	
Brook, brown, or rainbow trout in						
ponds or lakes	23.2	7,659	8.3	63,417	11,539	
Lake trout	21.5	7,098	7.8	55,718	11,418	
Walleye	19.3	6,372	6.2	39,631	8,386	
Largemouth or smallmouth bass	16.9	5,579	7.4	41,342	8,414	
Landlocked salmon	16.1	5,315	7.8	41,298	9,899	
Panfish	15.3	5,051	15.0	75,765	41,360	
Bullhead	2.9	957	a	a	a	
Muskellunge	2.7	891	a	a	a	
Channel catfish	1.4	462	a	a	a	
^a Sample size was too small to estimate.						

Table 13. Among nonresidents who fished open water in 2009: the percent, estimated number of anglers, mean days fished, estimated total days fished, and 95% confidence interval by species. (Note: Anglers could fish for more than 1 species per day, so the sum of days from this table is not reflective of total days fished.)

noneut)	1	T	T		T		
Nonresidents –				Total	<u>+</u> 95%		
open water	%	#	Mean days	days	confidence		
open water	fishing	fishing	fished	fished	interval		
Largemouth or smallmouth bass	57.4	17,937	7.7	138,832	25,973		
Brook, brown, or rainbow trout in							
small brooks or beaver ponds	28.4	8,875	4.5	39,492	7,842		
Brook, brown, or rainbow trout in							
large streams or rivers	29.3	9,156	4.4	40,195	8,185		
Brook, brown, or rainbow trout in							
ponds or lakes	24.7	7,719	6.6	51,174	14,509		
Yellow perch	26.4	8,250	7.8	64,513	20,222		
Northern pike or pickerel	34.1	10,656	7.0	74,698	15,943		
Lake trout	13.9	4,344	7.4	32,143	12,371		
Walleye	11.6	3,625	5.7	20,771	7,351		
Panfish (sunfish, crappie, etc.)	16.2	5,062	8.9	45,257	20,016		
Bullhead	5.4	1,687	8.4	14,141	8,620		
Landlocked salmon	7.7	2,406	6.4	15,279	4,923		
Channel catfish	3.1	969	4.4	4,224	1,766		
Smelt	a	a	a	a	a		
Muskellunge	3.7	1,156	9.2	10,683	5,276		
American shad in the Connecticut							
River	a	a	a	a	a		
^a Sample size was too small to estimate.							

Table 14. Among nonresidents who went ice fishing in 2009: the percent, estimated
number of anglers, mean days fished, estimated total days fished, and 95%
confidence interval by species. (Note: Anglers could fish for more than 1 species per
day, so the sum of days from this table is not reflective of total days fished.)

Nonresidents –				Total	<u>+</u> 95%	
ice fishing	%	#	Mean days	days	confidence	
lee nishing	fishing	fishing	fished	fished	interval	
Yellow perch	56.9	3,116	5.3	16,358	7,257	
Northern pike or pickerel	43.8	2,398	a	a	a	
Smelt	20.0	1,095	a	a	a	
Brook, brown, or rainbow trout in						
ponds or lakes	23.4	1,281	a	a	a	
Lake trout	15.6	854	a	a	a	
Walleye	14.1	772	a	a	a	
Largemouth or smallmouth bass	26.6	1,457	a	a	a	
Landlocked salmon	10.8	591	a	a	a	
Panfish	17.2	942	a	a	a	
Bullhead	3.1	170	a	a	a	
Muskellunge	a	a	a	a	a	
Channel catfish	a	a	a	a	a	
^a Sample size was too small to estimate.						

report the estimated number of anglers and angler days spent fishing for various species. (All of the estimates of days fished have been weighted for non-response bias.) Trout from various types of waters and bass fishing accounted for the greatest number of open water days for both residents and nonresidents; yellow perch was highest for ice fishing.

Fishing for Trout in Streams and Rivers

Three-quarters of Vermont residents and just over one-third of nonresidents fished for trout in streams or rivers in Vermont in the past 3 years (Table 15). Residents were most likely to use bait when fishing in these situations, whereas nonresidents were more likely to use flies. Nonresidents rated the quality of fishing higher on average than residents.

All survey respondents were asked how important was it that Vermont provided programs that managed strictly for wild trout, and programs for stocking of trout in some streams and rivers. A plurality thought both types of programs were very important (Table 16). Examining only the respondents who had fished for trout in streams or rivers in the past 3 years because they are more likely to have an opinion, it appears that more of this group think both types of programs are very important.

Similarly, respondents who had fished for trout in streams or rivers in the past 3 years were asked what special regulations they would support for trout fishing in some streams or rivers. The majority of residents would support special length limits or lower creel limits (Table 17). The majority of nonresidents would support these regulations as well as catch and release, and artificial lures and flies-only regulations. Very few people do not support the use of any special regulations.

Table 15. Respondents who fished for brook, brown, or rainbow trout in streams or
rivers in Vermont in any of the past 3 years, the tackle used most often, and their
evaluation of the quality of fishing, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

	Vermont			
Response	residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)		
Fish for brook, brown, or rainbow in streams or rivers in Vermont in any of the past				
years				
No	25.9	62.8		
Yes	74.1	37.2		
If yes:				
Tackle used mos	st often			
Bait	51.0	29.2		
Flies	18.8	45.8		
Lures	18.1	20.8		
Lures with bait	12.1	4.2		
Quality of fishing for trout in streams	and rivers during pas	st 3 years		
Poor	13.6	10.1		
Fair	48.0	39.5		
Good	34.6	40.3		
Excellent	3.8	10.1		
Mean score ^a	2.3	2.5		
^a Scale ranged from 1 = poor to 4 = excellent.				

Table 16. Importance of programs that manage strictly for wild trout, and programs for stocking trout in some streams and rivers, by Vermont residents and population and for those who fished for trout in streams or rivers in past 3 years

nonresidents and for those who fished	d for trout in	streams or riv	ers in pa	st 3 years.		
	Vermont residents		Nonresidents			
		Fished for		Fished for		
		trout in		trout in		
How important is it that Vermont provides		streams or		streams or		
the following programs?		rivers in past 3		rivers in past		
	All (%)	years (%)	All (%)	3 years (%)		
Manage strictly for wild trou	t (no stocking) i	n some streams an	ıd rivers			
Not important	13.1	13.1	9.0	10.9		
Somewhat important	24.9	25.9	18.6	28.1		
Very important	42.3	46.8	35.9	50.1		
No opinion	19.7	14.2	36.5	10.9		
Stocking brook, brown, and rainbow trout to	be caught withi	n the same season	(put-and-	take) in some		
streams and rivers						
Not important	7.0	6.4	7.9	13.2		
Somewhat important	26.1	26.5	23.2	25.6		
Very important	53.0	58.8	37.7	54.2		
No opinion	13.9	8.3	31.2	7.0		

Table 17. Support for special regulations for trout fishing in some streams or rivers,					
by Vermont residents and nonresidents.					
Special regulations for trout fishing in some	Vermont residents	Nonresidents			
streams or rivers Percent supporting ^a					
Special length limits	63.6 67.4				
Lower creel limits	50.7	61.4			
Catch and release – all fish must be released	34.3	52.3			
Artificial lures and flies only 29.1 54.5					
I do not support the use of any special					
regulations	9.9	6.8			
No opinion	13.2	6.8			
^a Percentages can add to more than 100% because more than one regulation could be chosen.					

Survey respondents who had fished for trout in streams or rivers in the past 3 years were asked a series of questions about preferred species lengths and creel limits by species. Results from these questions can be found in Tables 18 through 24.

Table 18. Smallest length brook trout you would keep or consider a quality size fish when fishing in streams or rivers, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. (Mean length is an average of the 6 to 14 inch categories.)

	Brook trout in streams or rivers		
	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)	
Smallest "keeper" size			
6 inches or less	20.9	17.3	
8	37.4	14.3	
10	11.6	13.5	
12	6.1	8.3	
14 or more	2.8	3.8	
Do not keep	21.2	42.8	
Mean "keeper" size	8.3	8.8	
Smallest "quality" size			
6 inches or less	8.9	7.5	
8	33.4	33.1	
10	31.3	33.1	
12	15.3	15.7	
14 or more	5.4	6.8	
No opinion	5.7	3.8	
Mean "quality" size	9.5	9.6	

Table 19. Smallest length brown trout you would keep or consider a quality size fish when fishing in streams or rivers, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. (Mean length is an average of the 6 to 14 inch categories.)

	Brown trout in streams or rivers	
	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)
Smallest "keeper" size		•
6 inches or less	4.6	2.3
8	22.8	8.6
10	20.8	15.6
12	15.3	14.8
14 or more	11.6	10.2
Do not keep	24.9	48.5
Mean "keeper" size	10.2	10.8
Smallest "quality" size		
6 inches or less	1.0	0.8
8	11.4	7.8
10	25.3	23.3
12	28.3	34.0
14 or more	27.8	30.2
No opinion	6.2	3.9
Mean "quality" size	11.5	11.7

Table 20. Smallest length rainbow trout you would keep or consider a quality size fish when fishing in streams or rivers, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. (Mean length is an average of the 6 to 14 inch categories.)

	Rainbow trout in	Rainbow trout in streams or rivers	
	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)	
Smallest "keeper" size			
6 inches or less	4.2	4.0	
8	21.8	9.5	
10	23.0	14.3	
12	16.0	15.9	
14 or more	12.2	9.5	
Do not keep	22.8	46.8	
Mean "keeper" size	10.3	10.7	
Smallest "quality" size			
6 inches or less	1.3	0.8	
8	12.5	10.2	
10	23.8	24.4	
12	28.9	33.1	
14 or more	28.4	27.6	
No opinion	5.1	3.9	
Mean "quality" size	11.5	11.6	

Table 21. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for brook trout, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.				
Agreement with current daily creel limit for brook trout of 12 fish in				
streams or rivers	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)		
Agree	56.6	40.6		
Disagree	33.6	48.5		
No opinion	9.8	10.9		
Recommended limit for those who disagreed				
Higher	5.2	3.5		
Lower	94.8	96.5		
Mean recommended limit	6.1	4.4		

Table 22. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for brown trout, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.					
Agreement with current daily creel					
limit for brown trout of 6 fish in					
streams or rivers	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)			
Agree	59.9	41.3			
Disagree	29.0	46.8			
No opinion	11.1	11.9			
Recommended limit for those who					
disagreed					
Higher	13.0	5.3			
Lower	87.0	94.7			
Mean recommended limit	3.9	2.8			

Table 23. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for rainbow trout, and if					
they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.					
Agreement with current daily creel					
limit for rainbow trout of 6 fish in					
streams or rivers	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)			
Agree	60.1	43.2			
Disagree	28.8	44.0			
No opinion	11.1	12.8			
Recommended limit for those who					
disagreed					
Higher	14.5	5.7			
Lower	85.5	94.3			
Mean recommended limit	4.0	2.8			

Table 24. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for a combination of brook, brown, and rainbow trout, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.			
Agreement with current daily creel limit for combination of brook, brown, and rainbow trout of 12 fish in streams or rivers	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)	
Agree	58.0	44.8	
Disagree	29.6	41.2	
No opinion	12.4	14.0	
Recommended limit for those who disagreed			
Higher	10.5	4.5	
Lower	89.5	95.5	
Mean recommended limit	7.7	5.4	

Fishing for Trout and Salmon in Lakes and Ponds (Excluding Lake Champlain)

This section specifically excludes opinions about fishing on Lake Champlain, which is covered in a later section. Over half of Vermont residents and one-third of nonresidents fished for trout or salmon in lakes or ponds in Vermont in the past 3 years (Table 25). Respondents rated the quality of fishing for various species in lakes and ponds (Table 25). Some did not have an opinion for a particular species, so quality also was reported only for those with an opinion. Anglers appeared to have more positive opinions about trout compared with landlocked salmon. Over one-third of the anglers with an opinion about landlocked salmon thought the quality of fishing for that species was poor.

All survey respondents were asked how important was it that Vermont provided programs that managed strictly for wild trout, and programs for stocking of trout in some lakes and ponds. A plurality thought both types of programs were very important (Table 26). Among the respondents who had fished for trout in lakes or ponds in the past 3 years (who may be more likely to have an opinion), it appears that more think both types of programs are very important.

Similarly, respondents who had fished for trout or salmon in lakes or ponds in the past 3 years were asked what special regulations they would support for trout or salmon fishing in some lakes or ponds. The majority of residents and nonresidents would support special length limits (Table 27). Very few people do not support the use of any special regulations.

Survey respondents who had fished for trout or salmon in lakes or ponds in the past 3 years were asked a series of questions about preferred species lengths and creel limits by species. Results from these questions can be found in Tables 28 through 36. Respondents were also asked about creel limits for various species in lakes that offer lake trout fishing. These results can be found in Tables 37 through 42.

Table 25. Respondents who fished for trout or salmon in ponds or lakes (excluding				
Lake Champlain) in Vermont in any of the past 3 years, and their evaluation of the				
by species quality of fishing, for Vermont residents and nonresidents.				
Response	Vermont 1	residents (%)	Nonreside	ents (%)
Fish for trout or salmon in	ponds or lake	es in Vermont in	any of the po	ast 3 years
No	4	13.1	68.9)
Yes		56.9	31.1	
If yes: Quality of fishing for brook past 3 years	k, brown, and		n ponds and l	g .
		For those with		For those with
	Overall	an opinion	Overall	an opinion
Poor	16.5	17.6	15.0	16.7
Fair	44.8	47.8	32.7	36.3
Good	29.8	31.7	36.4	40.1
Excellent	2.8	2.9	6.2	6.9
No opinion	6.1		9.7	
Mean score ^a		2.2		2.4
Quality of fishing for lake trout in ponds and lakes during past 3 years				
Poor	17.8	23.7	13.3	19.7
Fair	34.3	45.8	30.1	44.8
Good	20.2	26.9	18.6	27.6
Excellent	2.7	3.6	5.3	7.9
No opinion	25.0		32.7	
Mean score ^a		2.1		2.2
Quality of fishing for landle	ocked salmon	in ponds and la	kes during pa	st 3 years
Poor	24.7	38.8	20.0	36.7
Fair	25.2	39.7	22.7	41.7
Good	12.2	19.2	10.9	20.0
Excellent	1.5	2.3	0.9	1.6
No opinion	36.4		45.5	
Mean score ^a		1.8		1.9
^a Scale ranged from $1 = poor to 4 = ex$	cellent.		-	_

Table 26. Importance of programs that manage strictly for wild trout, and programs for stocking trout in some lakes and ponds, by Vermont residents and nonresidents and for those who fished for trout or salmon in ponds or lakes in past 3 years.

j carp.				
	Vermon	Non	Nonresidents	
		Fished for		Fished for
		trout or salmon		trout or
How important is it that Vermont provides		in ponds or		salmon in
the following programs?		lakes in past 3		ponds or
	All (%)	years (%)	All (%)	lakes in past
				3 years (%)
Manage strictly for wild trout (no stocking) in some lakes and ponds				
Not important	13.5	14.4	10.4	9.7
Somewhat important	25.7	26.9	18.4	24.7
Very important	40.0	44.1	33.7	47.3
No opinion	20.8	14.6	37.5	18.3
Stocking brook, brown, and rainbow trout to be caught within the same season (put-and-take) in some				
lo	akes and ponds		•	
Not important	7.0	6.6	8.0	6.0
Somewhat important	25.5	25.1	22.9	24.0
Very important	52.9	60.2	37.8	62.0
No opinion	14.6	8.1	31.3	8.0

Table 27. Support for special regulations for trout and salmon fishing in some ponds				
or lakes (excluding Lake Champlain), by Vermont residents and nonresidents.				
	Vermont residents	Nonresidents		
Special regulations for fishing in some	Percent su	ipporting ^a		
ponds or lakes				
	wn, rainbow trout			
Special length limits	62.2	67.9		
Lower creel limits	39.7	42.0		
Catch and release—all fish must be				
released	24.0	32.4		
Artificial lures and flies only	27.9	32.4		
I do not support the use of any special				
regulations	9.9	11.6		
No opinion	15.8	8.9		
For l	ake trout			
Special length limits	61.8	64.9		
Lower creel limits	34.9	36.5		
Catch and release—all fish must be				
released	21.6	26.0		
Artificial lures and flies only	21.6	25.0		
I do not support the use of any special				
regulations	9.7	9.4		
No opinion	21.4	9.4 11.5		
For landl	ocked salmon			
Special length limits	60.2	59.1		
Lower creel limits	35.2	33.3		
Catch and release—all fish must be				
released	26.4	36.2		
Artificial lures and flies only	22.6	29.0		
I do not support the use of any special				
regulations	8.4	9.7		
No opinion	23.2	16.0		
^a Percentages can add to more than 100% because more than one regulation could be chosen.				

Table 28. Smallest length brook trout you would keep or consider a quality size fish when fishing in ponds or lakes (excluding Lake Champlain), by Vermont residents and nonresidents. (Mean length is an average of the inch size categories.)

	Brook trout in 1	Brook trout in ponds or lakes	
	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)	
Smallest "keeper" size			
6 inches or less	11.8	6.0	
8	33.0	21.5	
10	21.1	22.6	
12	12.2	7.1	
14 or more	4.5	9.5	
Do not keep	17.4	33.3	
Mean "keeper" size	9.1	9.8	
Smallest "quality" size			
8 inches or less	19.8	14.3	
10	36.6	33.0	
12	27.4	27.4	
14	9.0	11.0	
16 or more	2.6	5.5	
No opinion	4.6	8.8	
Mean "quality" size	10.7	11.1	

Table 29. Smallest length brown trout you would keep or consider a quality size
fish when fishing in ponds or lakes (excluding Lake Champlain), by Vermont
residents and nonresidents. (Mean length is an average of the inch size categories.)

	Brown trout in	Brown trout in ponds or lakes	
	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)	
Smallest "keeper" size			
6 inches or less	2.7	0.0	
8	16.3	12.1	
10	21.8	16.5	
12	20.7	19.8	
14 or more	19.3	20.9	
Do not keep	19.2	30.7	
Mean "keeper" size	10.9	11.4	
Smallest "quality" size			
10 inches or less	13.5	8.3	
12	27.2	28.1	
14	23.3	24.0	
16	17.2	19.8	
18 or more	14.0	14.6	
No opinion	4.8	5.2	
Mean "quality" size	13.8	14.1	

Table 30. Smallest length rainbow trout you would keep or consider a quality size
fish when fishing in ponds or lakes (excluding Lake Champlain), by Vermont
residents and nonresidents. (Mean length is an average of the inch size categories.)

`	Rainbow trout in	Rainbow trout in ponds or lakes	
	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)	
Smallest "keeper" size			
6 inches or less	2.9	2.3	
8	16.5	9.1	
10	21.2	13.6	
12	24.1	21.6	
14 or more	19.2	19.3	
Do not keep	16.1	34.1	
Mean "keeper" size	11.0	11.4	
Smallest "quality" size			
10 inches or less	14.3	10.5	
12	28.3	26.2	
14	22.2	25.3	
16	16.7	21.1	
18 or more	13.9	11.6	
No opinion	4.6	5.3	
Mean "quality" size	13.7	13.9	

Table 31. Smallest length lake trout you would keep or consider a quality size fish when fishing in ponds or lakes (excluding Lake Champlain), by Vermont residents and nonresidents. (Mean length is an average of the inch size categories.)

` 8			
		Lake trout in ponds or lakes	
	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)	
Smallest "keeper" size			
12 inches or less	10.5	5.2	
15	15.2	13.0	
18	23.7	19.5	
21	15.4	22.1	
24 or more	13.5	7.8	
Do not keep	21.7	32.4	
Mean "keeper" size	18.2	18.7	
Smallest "quality" size			
15 inches or less	13.4	8.1	
18	24.1	18.6	
21	21.5	25.6	
24	20.0	19.8	
27 or more	13.6	11.6	
No opinion	7.4	16.3	
Mean "quality" size	20.9	21.3	

Table 32. Smallest length landlocked salmon you would keep or consider a quality
size fish when fishing in ponds or lakes (excluding Lake Champlain), by Vermont
residents and nonresidents. (Mean length is an average of the inch size categories.)

	Landlocked salmor	Landlocked salmon in ponds or lakes	
	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)	
Smallest "keeper" size			
9 inches or less	4.3	0.0	
12	13.7	12.7	
15	20.6	15.9	
18	25.6	15.9	
21 or more	13.9	19.0	
Do not keep	21.9	36.5	
Mean "keeper" size	16.2	17.0	
Smallest "quality" size			
12 inches or less	7.3	4.2	
15	20.1	12.7	
18	28.9	31.0	
21	20.7	18.3	
24 or more	15.0	11.3	
No opinion	8.0	22.5	
Mean "quality" size	18.5	18.7	

Table 33. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for brook trout, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.							
Agreement with current daily creel							
limit for brook trout of 6 fish in ponds							
or lakes (excluding Lake Champlain)	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)					
Agree	66.2	44.7					
Disagree	25.4	35.9					
No opinion	8.4	19.4					
Recommended limit for those who disagreed							
Higher	32.5	13.5					
Lower	67.5	86.5					
Mean recommended limit	5.5	3.9					

Table 34. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for brown trout, and if they				
disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.				
Agreement with current daily creel				
limit for brown trout of 6 fish in				
ponds or lakes (excluding Lake	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)		
Champlain)				
Agree	64.5	39.3		
Disagree	26.8	40.1		
No opinion	8.7	20.6		
Recommended limit for those who				
disagreed				
Higher	13.2	9.5		
Lower	86.8	90.5		
Mean recommended limit	3.9	3.4		

Table 35. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for rainbow trout, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.						
Agreement with current daily creel limit for rainbow trout of 6 fish in ponds or lakes (excluding Lake Champlain) Vermont residents (%) Nonresidents (
Agree	65.2	37.1				
Disagree	26.8	41.9				
No opinion	8.0	21.0				
Recommended limit for those who disagreed						
Higher	18.6	9.3				
Lower	81.4	90.7				
Mean recommended limit	4.1	3.4				

Table 36. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for combined trout, and if							
they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.							
Agreement with current daily creel							
limit for combined trout of 6 fish in							
ponds or lakes (excluding Lake	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)					
Champlain)							
Agree	64.3	45.2					
Disagree	26.0	34.0					
No opinion	9.7	20.8					
Recommended limit for those who							
disagreed							
Higher	49.7	35.3					
Lower	50.3	64.7					
Mean recommended limit	7.3	5.7					

Table 37. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for lake trout, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.				
Agreement with current daily creel limit for lake trout of 2 fish in lakes (excluding Lake Champlain) that offer lake trout fishing	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)		
Agree	70.8	72.4		
Disagree	16.8	8.6		
No opinion	12.4	19.0		
Recommended limit for those who Disagreed				
Higher	85.2	a		
Lower	14.8	a		
Mean recommended limit	4.1	a		
^a Sample size was too small to estimate.				

Table 38. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for landlocked salmon, and if					
they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.					
Agreement with current daily creel					
limit for landlocked salmon of 2 fish					
in lakes (excluding Lake Champlain)	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)			
that offer lake trout fishing					
Agree	71.2	69.3			
Disagree	14.1	7.9			
No opinion	14.7	22.8			
Recommended limit for those who Disagreed					
Higher	76.0	a			
Lower	24.0	a			
Mean recommended limit	3.6	a			
^a Sample size was too small to estimate.					

Table 39. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for brook trout caught in					
lakes that offer lake trout fishing, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by					
Vermont residents and nonresidents.					
Agreement with current daily creel					
limit for brook trout of 2 fish in lakes					
(excluding Lake Champlain) that	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)			
offer lake trout fishing					
Agree	63.2	66.7			
Disagree	26.4	13.7			
No opinion	10.4	19.6			
Recommended limit for those who					
Disagreed					
Higher	92.6	a			
Lower	7.4	a			
Mean recommended limit	5.3	a			
^a Sample size was too small to estimate.					

Table 40. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for brown trout caught in					
lakes that offer lake trout fishing, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by					
Vermont residents and nonresidents.					
Agreement with current daily creel					
limit for brown trout of 2 fish in lakes					
(excluding Lake Champlain) that	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)			
offer lake trout fishing					
Agree	66.9	67.3			
Disagree	22.1	13.5			
No opinion	11.0	19.2			
Recommended limit for those who					
Disagreed					
Higher	86.9	a			
Lower	13.1	a			
Mean recommended limit	4.6	a			
^a Sample size was too small to estimate.					

Table 41. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for rainbow trout caught in					
lakes that offer lake trout fishing, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by					
Vermont residents and nonresidents.					
Agreement with current daily creel					
limit for rainbow trout of 2 fish in					
lakes (excluding Lake Champlain)	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)			
that offer lake trout fishing					
Agree	65.8	64.7			
Disagree	24.1	15.7			
No opinion	10.1	19.6			
		_			
Recommended limit for those who					
Disagreed					
Higher	90.3	a			
Lower	9.7	a			
Mean recommended limit	4.6	a			
^a Sample size was too small to estimate.					

Table 42. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for combination of trout and salmon caught in lakes that offer lake trout fishing, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.						
Agreement with current daily creel limit for combination of trout and salmon of 2 fish in lakes (excluding Lake Champlain) that offer lake trout Vermont residents (%) Nonresidents (**)						
fishing	5 0 <i>1</i>	50.0				
Agree	58.4	59.0				
Disagree	29.6	18.1				
No opinion	12.0	22.9				
Recommended limit for those who disagreed						
Higher	96.7	a				
Lower	3.3	a				
Mean recommended limit	5.8	a				
^a Sample size was too small to estimate.						

Fishing for Warmwater Gamefish and Panfish (Excluding Lake Champlain)

This section specifically excludes opinions about fishing on Lake Champlain, which is reported in the following section. Most Vermont residents and the majority of nonresidents said they fished for warmwater gamefish or panfish in Vermont in the past 3 years (Table 43). Respondents rated the quality of fishing during the past 3 years for various species (Table 43). Some did not have an opinion for a particular species so quality also was reported only for those with an opinion. Anglers appeared to have generally positive opinions about the quality of fishing for warmwater species with the possible exception of walleye, for which a third of respondents who had an opinion thought the fishing quality was poor.

Approximately half of the anglers who had fished for warmwater species in the past 3 years supported ice fishing for bass on selected lakes and ponds (Table 44). They also responded to a series of questions about special regulations, preferred species lengths, and creel limits by species. Results from these questions can be found in Tables 45 through 60.

Table 43. Respondents who fish		0	-	•		
of the past 3 years (excluding Laquality of fishing, for Vermont			uation of the	by species		
			Nonreside	ents (%)		
Response Vermont residents (%) Nonresidents (%) Fish for walleye, bass, pike, yellow perch, sunfish, crappie, bullhead, or smelt in						
Vermont in any of the past 3 y	<u> </u>	індізн, старріє, ва	uneaa, or sme	en in		
No		9.6	38.2	,		
Yes		0.4	61.8			
If yes:						
Quality of fishing	for walleye di	uring past 3 years				
		For those with		For those with		
	Overall	an opinion	Overall	an opinion		
Poor	19.9	33.6	9.2	25.0		
Fair	26.1	43.9	13.8	37.5		
Good	12.2	20.6	11.3	30.6		
Excellent	1.2	1.9	2.6	6.9		
No opinion	40.6		63.1			
Mean score ^a		1.9		2.2		
Quality of fishing fo	r largemouth	bass during past 3	years			
Poor	6.0	7.3	4.5	6.2		
Fair	29.7	35.6	25.7	35.6		
Good	40.1	48.1	33.2	45.9		
Excellent	7.5	9.0	8.9	12.3		
No opinion	16.7		27.7			
Mean score ^a		2.6		2.6		
Quality of fishing fo	r smallmouth	bass during past 3	3 years			
Poor	5.4	6.2	4.5	5.8		
Fair	30.4	35.1	26.9	35.1		
Good	41.4	47.9	31.3	40.9		
Excellent	9.4	10.8	13.9	18.2		
No opinion	13.4		23.4			
Mean score ^a		2.6		2.7		
Quality of fis	shing for north	hern pike during p	ast 3 years			
Poor	7.5	10.1	4.5	8.3		
Fair	29.6	40.0	18.1	33.0		
Good	32.1	43.5	22.1	40.4		
Excellent	4.8	6.4	10.1	18.3		
No opinion	26.0		45.2			
Mean score ^a		2.5		2.7		
Quality of fi	Quality of fishing for yellow perch during past 3 years					
Poor	7.1	8.4	7.0	11.5		
Fair	24.3	28.7	15.0	24.6		
Good	39.9	47.0	25.5	41.8		
Excellent	13.4	15.9	13.5	22.1		
No opinion	15.3		39.0			
Mean score ^a		2.7		2.7		

Table 43. (cont.)					
Response	Vermont residents (%)		Nonresidents (%)		
Quality o	f fishing for cro	appie during past	3 years		
		For those with For those			
	Overall	an opinion	Overall	an opinion	
Poor	7.6	14.4	6.7	18.6	
Fair	19.3	36.7	11.8	32.9	
Good	20.1	38.1	12.8	35.6	
Excellent	5.7	10.8	4.6	12.9	
No opinion	47.3		64.1		
Mean score ^a		2.4		2.4	
^a Scale ranged from 1 = poor to 4 = excellent.					

Table 44. Support for ice fishing for largemouth and smallmouth bass on selected lakes and ponds (as currently allowed), by Vermont residents and nonresidents.			
Support for ice fishing for largemouth and	Vermont residents	Nonresidents	
smallmouth bass on selected lakes and ponds	(%)	(%)	
(as currently allowed)			
No	12.8	8.6	
Yes, somewhat	32.7	26.6	
Yes, strongly	25.3	22.5	
No opinion	29.2	42.3	

Table 45. Support for special regulations waters, by Vermont residents and nonre		pecies on some
waters, by vermont residents and nome	Vermont residents	Nonresidents
Special regulations for fishing on some		
waters	Percent su	pporting ^a
For largemouth	or smallmouth bass	
Special length limits	56.4	65.5
Lower creel limits	34.4	42.2
Catch and release—all fish must be		
released	29.1	37.7
Artificial lures and flies only	22.6	25.7
I do not support the use of any special		
regulations	10.5	6.8
No opinion	21.6	18.9
For	walleye	
Special length limits	54.3	56.7
Lower creel limits	32.1	31.5
Catch and release—all fish must be		
released	22.7	19.6
Artificial lures and flies only	17.4	16.2
I do not support the use of any special		
regulations	8.5	5.6
No opinion	29.9	36.0
For no	rthern pike	
Special length limits	52.2	58.4
Lower creel limits	31.5	37.8
Catch and release—all fish must be		
released	22.7	25.9
Artificial lures and flies only	17.0	19.5
I do not support the use of any special		
regulations	10.5	5.9
No opinion	28.7	30.8
^a Percentages can add to more than 100% because m	nore than one regulation could	be chosen.

Table 46. Smallest length walleye you would keep or consider a quality size fish, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. (Mean length is an average of the inch size categories.)

9 /	Walle	Walleye	
	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)	
Smallest "keeper" size			
9 inches or less	1.7	0.0	
12	14.2	10.6	
15	28.6	19.9	
18	22.3	12.1	
21 or more	7.1	9.2	
Do not keep	26.1	48.2	
Mean "keeper" size	15.8	16.2	
Smallest "quality" size			
12 inches or less	6.6	4.3	
15	20.8	24.8	
18	32.3	24.8	
21	17.4	18.4	
24 or more	8.4	7.1	
No opinion	14.5	20.6	
Mean "quality" size	18.0	18.0	

Table 47. Smallest length largemouth bass you would keep or consider a quality size fish, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. (Mean length is an average of the inch size categories.)

	Largemouth bass	
	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)
Smallest "keeper" size		
6 inches or less	0.5	0.0
8	7.9	2.7
10	19.1	11.2
12	22.2	13.9
14 or more	17.6	15.0
Do not keep	32.7	57.2
Mean "keeper" size	11.4	11.9
Smallest "quality" size		
10 inches or less	9.1	3.7
12	23.9	16.8
14	24.7	25.1
16	20.6	29.2
18 or more	13.8	12.6
No opinion	7.9	12.6
Mean "quality" size	14.1	14.7

Table 48. Smallest length smallmouth bass you would keep or consider a quality size fish, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. (Mean length is an average of the inch size categories.)

	Smallmouth bass	
	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)
Smallest "keeper" size		
6 inches or less	0.6	0.0
8	10.8	4.2
10	20.2	9.5
12	21.6	13.8
14 or more	13.9	15.3
Do not keep	32.9	57.2
Mean "keeper" size	11.1	11.8
Smallest "quality" size		
10 inches or less	12.9	6.6
12	28.4	25.0
14	25.6	26.6
16	16.4	23.0
18 or more	8.5	7.1
No opinion	8.2	11.7
Mean "quality" size	13.5	14.0

Table 49. Smallest length northern pike you would keep or consider a quality size fish, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. (Mean length is an average of the inch size categories.)

	Northern pike	
	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)
Smallest "keeper" size		
16 inches or less	4.6	1.8
18	9.9	5.8
20	14.3	5.8
22	8.0	9.4
24 or more	27.1	24.6
Do not keep	36.1	52.6
Mean "keeper" size	21.3	22.1
Smallest "quality" size		
18 inches or less	8.6	5.8
22	24.2	18.1
26	21.1	25.8
30	21.1	24.6
34 or more	13.8	9.9
No opinion	11.2	15.8
Mean "quality" size	26.3	26.7

Table 50. Smallest length yellow perch you would keep or consider a quality size fish, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. (Mean length is an average of the inch size categories.)

	Yellow perch	
	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)
Smallest "keeper" size		
6 inches or less	13.5	4.8
7	20.0	9.6
8	31.0	23.5
9	6.8	9.6
10 or more	11.2	10.8
Do not keep	17.5	41.7
Mean "keeper" size	7.8	8.2
Smallest "quality" size		
8 inches or less	24.3	18.4
9	22.6	17.8
10	28.5	33.4
11	6.3	3.4
12 or more	10.3	12.1
No opinion	8.0	14.9
Mean "quality" size	9.5	9.7

Table 51. Smallest length crappie you would keep or consider a quality size fish, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. (Mean length is an average of the inch size categories.)

	Crappie	
	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)
Smallest "keeper" size		
6 inches or less	9.9	2.9
7	13.5	5.1
8	23.3	18.4
9	6.9	8.1
10 or more	8.1	9.6
Do not keep	38.3	55.9
Mean "keeper" size	7.8	8.4
Smallest "quality" size		
8 inches or less	21.5	15.6
9	21.0	17.8
10	20.2	27.4
11	4.6	3.7
12 or more	7.4	8.1
No opinion	25.3	27.4
Mean "quality" size	9.4	9.6

Table 52. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for walleye, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.		
Agreement with current daily creel		
limit for walleye of 3 fish	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)
Agree	57.4	54.0
Disagree	14.1	7.4
No opinion	28.5	38.6
Recommended limit for those who		
disagreed		
Higher	40.7	a
Lower	59.3	a
Mean recommended limit	3.0	a
^a Sample size was too small to estimate.		

Table 53. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for largemouth/smallmouth			
bass, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.			
Agreement with current daily creel			
limit for largemouth/smallmouth bass			
of 5 fish	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)	
Agree	60.9	47.7	
Disagree	21.8	29.2	
No opinion	17.3	23.1	
Recommended limit for those who			
disagreed			
Higher	18.9	6.9	
Lower	81.1	93.1	
Mean recommended limit	3.4	4.1	

Table 54. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for northern pike, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.			
Agreement with current daily creel			
limit for northern pike of 5 fish	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)	
Agree	55.2	42.9	
Disagree	21.9	27.8	
No opinion	22.9	29.3	
Recommended limit for those who disagreed			
Higher	12.5	7.3	
Lower	87.5	92.7	
Mean recommended limit	4.3	4.8	

Table 55. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for yellow perch, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.			
Agreement with current daily creel			
limit for yellow perch of 50 fish	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)	
Agree	57.0	35.4	
Disagree	26.3	36.0	
No opinion	16.7	28.6	
Recommended limit for those who disagreed			
Higher	32.5	10.0	
Lower	67.5	90.0	
Mean recommended limit	38.9	22.1	

Table 56. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for crappie, and if they			
disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.			
Agreement with current daily creel			
limit for crappie of 25 fish	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)	
Agree	54.2	36.1	
Disagree	11.4	23.8	
No opinion	34.4	40.1	
Recommended limit for those who			
disagreed			
Higher	33.3	17.0	
Lower	66.7 83.0		
Mean recommended limit	23.6	17.4	

Table 57. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for sunfish, and if they			
disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.			
Agreement with current daily creel			
limit for sunfish, which is no limit	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)	
Agree	63.5	53.4	
Disagree	6.0	10.5	
No opinion	30.5 36.1		
Recommended limit for those who			
disagreed			
Higher	0.0	0.0	
Lower	100.0	100.0	
Mean recommended limit	27.2	a	
^a Sample size was too small to estimate.			

Table 58. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for smelt, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.						
Agreement with current daily creel						
limit for smelt, which is no limit	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)				
Agree	61.0	48.2				
Disagree	8.0	9.4				
No opinion	31.0	42.4				
Recommended limit for those who						
disagreed						
Higher	0.0	0.0				
Lower	100.0	100.0				
Mean recommended limit	63.8	a				
^a Sample size was too small to estimate.						

Table 59. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for bullhead, and if they			
disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.			
Agreement with current daily creel			
limit for bullhead, which is no limit	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)	
Agree	61.7	47.4	
Disagree	7.9	9.9	
No opinion	30.4 42.7		
Recommended limit for those who			
disagreed			
Higher	0.0	0.0	
Lower	100.0	100.0	
Mean recommended limit	18.2	a	
^a Sample size was too small to estimate.			

Table 60. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for white perch, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.			
Agreement with current daily creel	v orimone regiments unu no		
limit for white perch, which is no limit	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)	
Agree	60.0	47.4	
Disagree	8.0	13.0	
No opinion	32.0	39.6	
Recommended limit for those who			
disagreed			
Higher	0.0	0.0	
Lower	100.0	100.0	
Mean recommended limit	22.2	a	
^a Sample size was too small to estimate.			

Fishing on Lake Champlain

One section of the questionnaire was devoted specifically to fishing on Lake Champlain. Half of the anglers who live in Vermont, and almost half of the nonresidents had fished the Lake in the past three years (Table 61). Of those who fished in Vermont in 2009, just over 40% fished Lake Champlain during the open water season, or roughly 46,000 anglers.

Bass was the most popular species to fish for during the open water season, accounting for over 400,000 days of fishing effort by residents and nonresidents (Tables 62 through 65). Yellow perch and northern pike were also very popular. During the ice fishing season, yellow perch and northern pike were again the most popular species. (Note: We do not have an estimate of the total number of days anglers spent fishing on Lake Champlain because anglers reported days fished by species and could indicate more than one species for each day of fishing.)

Angler opinion about the quality of fishing varied widely by species (Table 66). In general, warmwater species seemed to have more favorable ratings compared with trout and salmon. One exception might be walleye, for which one-third of anglers fishing for that species thought the fishing quality was poor.

Almost half of the anglers who had fished Lake Champlain in the past 3 years supported ice fishing for bass on the Lake (Table 67). Many did not have an opinion about the length of the walleye season, and if they did have an opinion they tended to think the season opening and closing dates were "just right" (Table 68). They also responded to a series of questions about preferred species lengths, creel limits by species, and the number of lines allowed when open water and ice fishing. Results from these questions can be found in Tables 69 through 90.

Table 61. Fishing participation on Lake Champlain over the past 3 years, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.				
	Vermont residents Nonresiden			
Fished Lake Champlain in any of the past 3 years				
No	49.3%	54.9%		
Yes	50.7%	45.1%		
Of those who fished in Vermont in 2009:				
% fishing Lake Champlain open water	43.1%	41.1%		
Estimated number of anglers fishing				
Lake Champlain open water	32,545	13,475		
% ice fishing on Lake Champlain	25.2%	8.8%		
Estimated number of anglers ice				
fishing on Lake Champlain	19,066	2,875		

Table 62. Among Vermont residents who fished Lake Champlain open water in 2009: the percent, estimated number of anglers, mean days fished, estimated total days fished, and 95% confidence interval by species. (Note: Anglers could fish for more than 1 species per day, so the sum of days from this table is not reflective of total days fished.)

Vermont residents –				Total	<u>+</u> 95%
open water	%	#	Mean days	days	confidence
open water	fishing	fishing	fished	fished	interval
Largemouth or smallmouth bass	72.3	23,530	14.0	328,950	48,893
Yellow perch	54.2	17,639	14.6	257,182	57,569
Northern pike	51.9	16,891	12.2	205,224	37,325
Walleye	36.9	12,009	9.6	115,047	24,341
Lake trout	36.1	11,749	9.2	107,619	26,480
Landlocked salmon	30.2	9,829	14.0	137,699	38,493
White perch	27.4	8,917	14.7	131,263	49,155
Brown trout	25.8	8,397	12.6	105,629	32,503
Steelhead/rainbow trout	24.2	7,876	12.6	99,551	32,458
Sunfish	23.1	7,518	13.2	99,011	24,257
Crappie	23.0	7,485	12.5	93,642	19,773
Bullhead	22.0	7,160	8.6	61,504	14,289
Channel catfish	20.1	6,542	8.9	58,481	19,867
Smelt	6.5	2,115	a	a	a
Muskellunge	4.9	1,595	a	a	a
^a Sample size was too small to estimate.	•	•	•	•	•

Table 63. Among Vermont residents who went Lake Champlain ice fishing in 2009: the percent, estimated number of anglers, mean days fished, estimated total days fished, and 95% confidence interval by species. (Note: Anglers could fish for more than 1 species per day, so the sum of days from this table is not reflective of total days fished.)

Vermont residents –				Total	<u>+</u> 95%
ice fishing	%	#	Mean days	days	confidence
	fishing	fishing	fished	fished	interval
Yellow perch	74.8	14,261	9.1	129,493	21,410
Northern pike	51.2	9,762	7.2	70,187	12,845
Walleye	27.7	5,281	6.4	33,853	10,204
Smelt	27.3	5,205	5.3	27,482	9,576
Crappie	21.2	4,042	9.3	37,671	12,664
Lake trout	19.3	3,680	4.9	18,031	5,190
Landlocked salmon	19.0	3,623	5.7	20,467	5,259
White perch	18.0	3,432	9.0	30,956	13,839
Sunfish	15.8	3,012	7.3	21,870	6,337
Brown trout	14.2	2,707	5.1	13,808	4,241
Steelhead/rainbow trout	10.8	2,059	5.0	10,316	3,066
Muskellunge	5.1	972	a	a	a
Channel catfish	4.8	915	a	a	a
Bullhead	4.3	820	a	a	a
^a Sample size was too small to estimate.					

Table 64. Among nonresidents who fished Lake Champlain open water in 2009: the percent, estimated number of anglers, mean days fished, estimated total days fished, and 95% confidence interval by species. (Note: Anglers could fish for more than 1 species per day, so the sum of days from this table is not reflective of total days fished.)

Nonresidents –				Total	<u>+</u> 95%
open water	%	#	Mean days	days	confidence
open water	fishing	fishing	fished	fished	interval
Largemouth or smallmouth bass	86.7	11,683	7.7	89,374	21,819
Yellow perch	38.0	5,121	10.1	51,666	30,691
Northern pike	52.7	7,101	6.7	47,224	11,068
Walleye	28.0	3,773	6.3	23,921	5,634
Lake trout	14.7	1,981	a	a	a
Landlocked salmon	13.3	1,792	a	a	a
White perch	19.3	2,601	a	a	a
Brown trout	9.3	1,253	a	a	a
Steelhead/rainbow trout	6.0	809	a	a	a
Sunfish	12.0	1,617	a	a	a
Crappie	14.0	1,887	a	a	a
Bullhead	4.7	633	a	a	a
Channel catfish	5.3	714	a	a	a
Smelt	0.7	94	a	a	a
Muskellunge	10.0	1,348	a	a	a
^a Sample size was too small to estimate.	•	•	•		•

Table 65. Among nonresidents who went Lake Champlain ice fishing in 2009: the percent, estimated number of anglers, mean days fished, estimated total days fished, and 95% confidence interval by species. (Note: Anglers could fish for more than 1 species per day, so the sum of days from this table is not reflective of total days fished.)

Nonresidents –				Total	<u>+</u> 95%
ice fishing	%	#	Mean days	days	confidence
	fishing	fishing	fished	fished	interval
Yellow perch	45.5	1,308	a	a	a
Northern pike	54.5	1,567	a	a	a
Walleye	18.8	541	a	a	a
Smelt	18.2	523	a	a	a
Crappie	39.4	1,133	a	a	a
Lake trout	21.2	610	a	a	a
Landlocked salmon	15.2	437	a	a	a
White perch	25.0	719	a	a	a
Sunfish	30.3	871	a	a	a
Brown trout	15.6	449	a	a	a
Steelhead/rainbow trout	9.1	262	a	a	a
Muskellunge	3.0	86	a	a	a
Channel catfish	3.0	86	a	a	a
Bullhead	6.1	175	a	a	a
^a Sample size was too small to estimate.	•	•			•

of the by species quality of fis Response		residents (%)	Nonresiden	
	of fishing for b	rown trout during		
		For those with	•	For those with
	Overall	an opinion	Overall	an opinion
Poor	15.4	29.9	5.2	a
Fair	23.5	45.5	8.6	a
Good	12.1	23.5	6.0	a
Excellent	0.6	1.1	0.0	a
No opinion	48.4		80.2	
Mean score ^b		2.0		a
	for steelhead/ra	inbow trout during	g past 3 years	
Poor	16.7	31.6	6.1	a
Fair	24.3	45.9	7.8	a
Good	11.3	21.4	7.0	a
Excellent	0.6	1.1	0.0	a
No opinion	47.1		79.1	
Mean score ^b		1.9		a
	ty of fishing for	lake trout during p	oast 3 years	_
Poor	7.9	13.5	4.3	14.7
Fair	21.1	35.8	8.6	29.4
Good	25.5	43.5	13.8	47.1
Excellent	4.3	7.4	2.6	8.8
No opinion	41.2		70.7	
Mean score ^b		2.4		2.5
Quality of	fishing for land	locked salmon dur	ing past 3 years	
Poor	10.8	19.9	4.3	a
Fair	24.8	45.7	11.3	a
Good	17.1	31.4	8.7	a
Excellent	1.6	3.0	0.0	a
No opinion	45.7		75.7	
Mean score ^b		2.2		a
Qua	lity of fishing for	r walleye during po	ist 3 years	
Poor	19.6	31.4	16.1	33.9
Fair	27.8	44.4	13.6	28.6
Good	13.8	22.1	11.9	25.0
Excellent	1.3	2.1	5.9	12.5
No opinion	37.5		52.5	
Mean score ^b		1.9		2.1
	f fishing for larg	gemouth bass durii	ng past 3 years	
Poor	3.7	4.6	2.6	3.0
Fair	20.3	25.4	19.2	21.5
Good	41.1	51.7	39.8	44.4
Excellent	14.6	18.3	27.8	31.1
No opinion	20.3		10.6	
Mean score ^b				

Table 66. (cont.) Response	Vermont 1	residents (%)	Nonresident	ts (%)
	ality of fishing for sma	()		
~		For those with	-81 ·····	For those with an
	Overall	an opinion	Overall	opinion
Poor	3.4	4.2	1.3	1.5
Fair	19.3	23.6	15.0	17.0
Good	44.4	54.1	39.2	44.5
Excellent	14.8	18.1	32.7	37.0
No opinion	18.1		11.8	
Mean score ^b		2.9		3.2
	Quality of fishing for no		nast 3 vears	3.2
Poor	5.7	7.4	6.4	8.7
Fair	22.7	29.3	16.3	22.1
Good	37.4	48.5	31.2	42.3
Excellent	11.5	14.8	19.9	26.9
No opinion	22.7	14.0	26.2	20.7
Mean score ^b	22.1	2.7	20.2	2.9
Weali score	Quality of fishing for		nat 2 no ama	2.9
Door				7.2
Poor Fair	5.8	11.2 40.3	2.5	7.3
Good	20.5	40.3	11.0	31.7
		8.4	7.6	
Excellent	4.3	8.4	65.3	22.0
No opinion	48.8	2.5	05.5	2.7
Mean score ^b		2.5	. 2	2.7
	Quality of fishing for yo			10.4
Poor	6.7	8.4	6.3	10.4
Fair	21.6	26.9	15.1	24.7
Good	37.7	47.0	21.4	35.0
Excellent	14.1	17.7	18.3	29.9
No opinion	19.9		38.9	
Mean score ^b		2.7		2.8
	Quality of fishing for			T
Poor	2.1	3.6	3.4	8.5
Fair	12.2	21.6	10.2	25.5
Good	26.0	46.2	13.6	34.1
Excellent	16.1	28.6	12.7	31.9
No opinion	43.6		60.1	
Mean score ^b		3.0		2.9
	Quality of fishing for	bullhead during p	ast 3 years	
Poor	1.8	3.6	0.9	a
Fair	14.3	29.1	7.0	a
Good	23.8	48.4	13.9	a
Excellent	9.3	18.9	3.5	a
No opinion	50.8		74.7	
Mean score ^b		2.8		a

Table 66. (cont.)				
Response	Vermont r	esidents (%)	Nonresiden	ts (%)
Quality o	f fishing for w	hite perch during	past 3 years	
		For those with		For those with an
	Overall	an opinion	Overall	opinion
Poor	3.8	7.0	7.3	17.3
Fair	14.2	25.9	10.6	25.0
Good	24.8	45.2	13.0	30.8
Excellent	12.0	21.9	11.4	26.9
No opinion	45.2		57.7	
Mean score ^b		2.8		2.7
^a Sample size was too small to estima	ite.			

^bScale ranged from 1 = poor to 4 = excellent.

Table 67. Support for ice fishing for largemouth and smallmouth bass on Lake Champlain (currently it is not allowed), by Vermont residents and nonresidents.				
Support for ice fishing for largemouth and Vermont Nonresident				
smallmouth bass on Lake Champlain	residents (%)	(%)		
(currently it is not allowed)				
No	31.2	27.5		
Yes, somewhat	28.0	20.3		
Yes, strongly	17.5	17.0		
No opinion	23.3	35.2		

Table 68. Respondents' opinions about the length of the walleye season on Lake
Champlain, which currently runs from the 1 st Saturday in May to the following
March 15 th , by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

Opinion on length of Lake Champlain	Vermont residents	Nonresidents
walleye season	Percent supporting ^a	
Just right	26.2	17.7
Close earlier	7.4	2.5
Close later	1.9	2.5
Open earlier	7.1	1.3
Open later	7.0	4.4
Open year-round	5.3	5.7
No opinion	48.4	70.9
aParcentages can add to more than 100% because more	to then one option could be c	haakad

Table 69. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current minimum length for brown/rainbow trout, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

Agreement with current minimum length limit for brown/rainbow trout of 12"	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)
Agree	62.6	44.1
Disagree	17.6	7.1
No opinion	19.9	48.8
Recommended limit for those who Disagreed		
Higher	89.1	a
Lower	10.9	a
Mean recommended limit	14.8	a
^a Sample size was too small to estimate.		

Table 70. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current minimum length limit for
lake trout, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents
and nonresidents

Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)
60.2	41.1
20.6	11.6
19.2	47.3
96.4	a
96.4 3.6	a a
	60.2 20.6

Table 71. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current minimum length limit for landlocked salmon, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

Agreement with current minimum		
length limit for landlocked salmon of		
15"	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)
Agree	59.1	42.2
Disagree	18.8	10.2
No opinion	22.1	47.6
Recommended limit for those who		
disagreed		
Higher	96.8	a
Lower	3.2	a
Mean recommended limit	18.0	a
^a Sample size was too small to estimate.		

Table 72. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current minimum length limit for walleye, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

Agreement with current minimum		
length limit for walleye of 18"	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)
Agree	67.1	50.0
Disagree	12.8	11.6
No oninion	20.1	38.4
No opinion	20.1	36.4
Recommended limit for those who	20.1	36.4
	20.1	36.4
Recommended limit for those who	63.9	36.4 a
Recommended limit for those who disagreed		

Table 73. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current minimum length limit for largemouth bass, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

Agreement with current minimum		
length limit for largemouth bass of		
10"	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)
Agree	57.5	41.1
Disagree	27.9	40.5
No opinion	14.6	18.4
Recommended limit for those who		
disagreed		
Higher	99.5	98.4
Lower	0.5	1.6
Mean recommended limit	13.3	13.3

Table 74. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current minimum length limit for smallmouth bass, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

residents and nomeestachts.		
Agreement with current minimum		
length limit for smallmouth bass of		
10"	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)
Agree	58.4	43.9
Disagree	26.7	36.1
No opinion	14.9	20.0
Recommended limit for those who		
disagreed		
Higher	99.5	98.2
Lower	0.5	1.8
Mean recommended limit	13.3	13.2

Table 75. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current minimum length limit for northern pike, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

A angement with evenent minimum		
Agreement with current minimum	Varmont residents (0/)	Nonnasidanta (0/)
length limit for northern pike of 20"	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)
Agree	57.9	44.4
Disagree	26.0	30.6
No opinion	16.1	25.0
Recommended limit for those who		
disagreed		
Higher	89.8	84.1
Lower	10.2	15.9
Mean recommended limit	26.2	24.1

Table 76. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current minimum length limit for crappie, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

Agreement with current minimum		
length limit for crappie of 8"	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)
Agree	63.1	44.2
Disagree	7.9	15.3
NT · ·	20.0	10.5
No opinion	29.0	40.5
No opinion	29.0	40.3
Recommended limit for those who	29.0	40.3
•	29.0	40.3
Recommended limit for those who	76.9	a a
Recommended limit for those who disagreed		

Table 77. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current daily creel limit for brown/rainbow trout, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

Agreement with current daily creel		
limit for brown/rainbow trout of 3		
fish	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)
Agree	64.1	52.6
Disagree	16.3	6.9
No opinion	19.6	40.5
Recommended limit for those who		
disagreed		
Higher	45.5	a
Lower	54.5	a
Mean recommended limit	3.4	a
^a Sample size was too small to estimate.		

Table 78. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current daily creel limit for lake trout, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

Agreement with current daily creel		
limit for lake trout of 3 fish	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)
Agree	63.2	54.6
Disagree	16.8	6.2
No opinion	20.0	39.2
Recommended limit for those who disagreed		
	46.5	a
Higher	40.3	
Higher Lower	53.5	a

Table 79. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current daily creel limit for landlocked salmon, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

Agreement with current daily creel	V	N : 1 4 - (0/)
limit for landlocked salmon of 2 fish	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)
Agree	65.0	52.7
Disagree	14.2	6.1
No opinion	20.8	41.2
Recommended limit for those who disagreed		
· ·	70.5	a
disagreed	70.5 29.5	a a

Table 80. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current daily creel limit for walleye, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

HOME COLCUMENT		T
Agreement with current daily creel limit for walleye of 3 fish	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)
Agree	62.7	55.8
Disagree	18.4	10.1
No opinion	18.9	34.1
Recommended limit for those who disagreed		
Higher	44.0	a
Lower	56.0	a
Mean recommended limit	3.1	a
^a Sample size was too small to estimate.	·	·

Table 81. Agreement with the Lake Cha	amplain current daily cre	el limit for
largemouth/smallmouth bass, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by		
Vermont residents and nonresidents.		
Agreement with current daily creel		
limit for largemouth/smallmouth bass		
of 5 fish	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)
Agree	65.1	68.0
Disagree	20.5	17.0
No opinion	14.4	15.0
Recommended limit for those who		
disagreed		
Higher	29.3	a
Lower	70.7	a
Mean recommended limit	4.0	a
^a Sample size was too small to estimate.		

Table 82. Agreement with the Lake Conorthern pike, and if they disagreed the		
and nonresidents.	<u> </u>	
Agreement with current daily creel		
limit for northern pike of 5 fish	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)
Agree	63.0	60.1
Disagree	21.9	16.8
No opinion	15.1	23.1
Recommended limit for those who disagreed		
Higher	19.7	a
Lower	80.3	a
Mean recommended limit	5.2	a
^a Sample size was too small to estimate.		•

Table 83. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current daily creel limit for crappie, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

Agreement with current daily creel		
limit for crappie of 25 fish	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)
Agree	62.2	48.5
Disagree	11.0	18.7
No opinion	26.8	32.8
•		
Recommended limit for those who		
•		
Recommended limit for those who	51.4	a
Recommended limit for those who disagreed	51.4 48.6	a a

Table 84. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current daily creel limit for yellow
perch, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and
nonresidents

nonresidents.						
Agreement with current daily creel						
limit for yellow perch, which is no						
limit	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)				
Agree	67.7	50.3				
Disagree	15.1	20.2				
No opinion	17.2	29.5				
Recommended limit for those who						
disagreed						
Higher	0.0	0.0				
Lower	100.0	100.0				
Mean recommended limit	40.2	a				
^a Sample size was too small to estimate.						

Table 85. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current daily creel limit for sunfish, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

Vermont residents (%)	
vermont residents (70)	Nonresidents (%)
69.7	53.6
4.8	9.6
25.5	36.8
0.0	0.0
100.0	100.0
a	a
	4.8 25.5 0.0 100.0

Table 86. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current daily creel limit for smelt, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

Agreement with current daily creel		
limit for smelt, which is no limit	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)
Agree	69.0	52.0
Disagree	6.1	4.9
No opinion	24.9	43.1
Recommended limit for those who disagreed		
· ·	0.0	0.0
disagreed	0.0	0.0

Table 87. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current daily creel limit for bullhead, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

Agreement with current daily creel		
limit for bullhead, which is no limit	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)
Agree	69.0	52.5
Disagree	4.9	4.8
No opinion	26.1	42.7
_		
Recommended limit for those who		
disagreed		
Higher	0.0	0.0
Lower	100.0	100.0
Mean recommended limit	a	a
^a Sample size was too small to estimate.		

Table 88. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current daily creel limit for white perch, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents

Agreement with current daily creel		
limit for white perch, which is no limit	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)
Agree	69.1	50.8
Disagree	6.7	8.6
No opinion	24.2	40.6
	24.2	40.6
Recommended limit for those who	24.2	40.6
	24.2	40.6
Recommended limit for those who	0.0	0.0
Recommended limit for those who disagreed		

Table 89. Agreement with the current regulations on Lake Champlain that allow the use of 2 lines when fishing during the open water season, and if they disagreed their recommended number, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

Agreement with current regulations allowing for use of 2 lines on Lake		
Champlain during open water season	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)
Agree	77.7	78.0
Disagree	16.0	9.4
No opinion	6.3	12.6
Recommended number for those who disagreed		
Higher	85.8	a
Lower	14.2	a
Mean recommended number	3.3	a
^a Sample size was too small to estimate.		

Table 90. Agreement with the current regulations on Lake Champlain that allow the use of 15 lines when ice fishing, and if they disagreed their recommended number by Vermont residents and nonresidents

number, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.					
Agreement with current regulations					
allowing for use of 15 lines when ice					
fishing on Lake Champlain	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)			
Agree	62.9	37.2			
Disagree	22.9	33.1			
No opinion	14.2	29.7			
Recommended number for those who					
disagreed					
Higher	20.0	4.1			
Lower	80.0	95.9			
Mean recommended number	10.2	7.1			

Angler Opinions about Fishery Management Issues, Fishing Access, and Sources of Information

Anglers generally agreed with current regulations for ponds and lakes that allow the use of 2 lines during the open water season and 15 lines during the ice fishing season (Tables 91 and 92). For the few who disagreed, Vermont residents were split as to whether there should be more or less lines allowed; nonresidents would prefer fewer lines.

Survey respondents were asked for their opinion about a number of potential issues in Vermont. The issues respondents were most likely to think were serious problems in Vermont were contaminant levels in fish and the recently adopted baitfish regulations (Table 93). However, only about one-quarter of residents and fewer nonresidents thought these were serious problems. None of the other issues were considered serious problems by more than 15% of anglers. For most issues, nonresidents either had no opinion or thought the issue was not a problem. Non-respondents to the survey were more likely than respondents to indicate that access, understandability of fishing regulations, and the recently adopted baitfish regulations were not a problem. These were the only opinion questions non-respondents were asked. Considering the overall angler population, it is likely that all the issues are perceived as less serious than indicated by respondent-only data.

The majority of residents, and even more nonresidents, thought the present quality of fishing access areas in Vermont were good to excellent (Table 94). The most important amenities to have at boat launch and fishing access sites according to respondents were boat ramps and bulletin boards with information (Table 95). Portable toilets, fishing piers or other shore fishing opportunities, and docks were very important to one-quarter of respondents and important to another one-quarter.

Most Vermont residents used the fishing regulations guide as a source of information in 2009 and the majority indicated it was the most likely source they would refer to in 2010 (Table 96). About half were getting information from friends and bait and tackle shops, as well. The website was used by about one-third of residents and nonresidents. Nonresidents also used the printed guide, but not to the same extent as residents. Nonresidents were divided in their most likely source to use in 2010 between the printed guide, friends, the website, and to a somewhat lesser, but perhaps important, extent fishing guides or charter operators.

Table 91. Agreement with the current regulations for ponds or lakes that allow the use of 2 lines when fishing during the open water season, and if they disagreed their recommended number, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

Agreement with current regulations allowing for use of 2 lines when fishing ponds or lakes during open water season	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)
Agree	76.3	64.6
Disagree	14.1	11.8
No opinion	9.6	23.6
Recommended number for those who disagreed		
Higher	58.1	28.2
Lower	41.9	71.8
Mean recommended number	2.6	1.8

Table 92. Agreement with the current regulations for ponds or lakes that allow the use of 8 lines when ice fishing, and if they disagreed their recommended number, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

vermont residents and nonresidents.					
Agreement with current regulations					
allowing for use of 8 lines when ice					
fishing on ponds or lakes	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)			
Agree	62.0	43.6			
Disagree	18.7	20.8			
No opinion	19.3	35.6			
Recommended number for those who					
disagreed					
Higher	44.0	10.3			
Lower	56.0	89.7			
Mean recommended number	8.0	4.6			

Table 93. Opinions about issues in	Vermon	t, by Vermo	ont reside	nts and no	nresident	S.
	Serious	Moderate	Minor	Not a	No	
Issues in Vermont	problem	problem	problem	problem	opinion	Mean
	(%)	(%) ant levels in	(%)	(%)	(%)	score
Vermont residents		30.3	18.1	11.3	10.7	2.0
	29.6		ļ		10.7	2.9
Nonresidents	18.1	19.3	18.7	19.0	24.9	2.5
	T	d baitfish re		22.1	25.5	2.5
Vermont residents	21.6	16.3	13.5	23.1	25.5	2.5
Nonresidents	10.2	11.1	8.0	24.1	46.6	2.1
		at fishing a			_	
Vermont residents	9.8	21.9	33.4	27.3	7.6	2.1
Nonresidents	2.8	14.2	28.8	38.2	16.0	1.8
	rcial sale	of angler-co	aught perc			
Vermont residents	9.6	11.6	13.4	38.1	27.3	1.9
Nonresidents	11.4	9.7	8.0	21.6	49.3	2.2
Commer	cial sale o	f angler-ca	ught crapp	oie		
Vermont residents	7.3	10.1	11.5	38.3	32.8	1.8
Nonresidents	11.4	8.7	7.5	21.3	51.1	2.2
Commer	cial sale o	f angler-ca	ught sunfi	sh		
Vermont residents	6.3	8.3	11.5	41.1	32.8	1.7
Nonresidents	10.9	7.3	8.5	22.3	51.0	2.1
Shooting and spearing of no	rthern pik	e in Lake C	hamplain	as curren	tly permitt	ed
Vermont residents	9.5	8.0	7.8	39.5	35.2	1.8
Nonresidents	13.6	6.3	7.1	18.5	54.5	2.3
Conflict between fishing						
Vermont residents	9.4	25.9	25.3	25.0	14.3	2.2
Nonresidents	5.7	21.3	22.4	20.5	30.1	2.2
	1	fishing are	l		2 3 1 2	
Vermont residents	7.3	16.1	21.6	49.0	6.0	1.8
Nonresidents	3.4	9.9	19.8	52.5	14.4	1.6
Fishing derbies.					, .	
Vermont residents	3.9	9.3	11.7	62.5	12.6	1.5
Nonresidents	4.8	6.8	9.3	52.8	26.3	1.5
Your ability to	1			l		1.5
Vermont residents	3.9	8.6	16.8	64.1	6.6	1.5
Nonresidents	0.3	4.5	13.8	67.0	14.4	1.3
		en-water ai			17.7	1.0
Vermont residents	1.5	5.6	10.3	53.3	29.3	1.4
Nonresidents	2.0	4.5	6.2	31.5	55.8	1.5
^a Scale ranged from 1 = not a problem to 4			1			

^aScale ranged from 1 = not a problem to 4 = serious problem. Respondents who had "no opinion" were not included in the calculation of the mean.

Table 94. Present quality of fishing access areas in Vermont, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.						
Present quality of fishing access areas in	Vermont residents	Nonresidents				
Vermont	(%)	(%)				
Poor	7.5	2.0				
Fair	33.7	22.9				
Good	53.1	62.5				
Excellent	5.7	12.6				
Mean score ^a	2.6	2.9				
^a Scale ranged from 1 = poor to 4 = excellent.						

Very important (%)	Important	Somewhat	Not	No	-			
important	Important		Not	No	1			
	(%)	important (%)	important (%)	opinion (%)	Mean score ^a			
	Boat ramp	os .						
37.7	31.7	15.4	9.2	6.0	3.0			
42.2	23.5	12.2	8.5	13.6	3.1			
Bulletin l	boards with	information						
35.3	33.0	20.0	6.7	5.0	3.0			
35.1	32.6	17.6	6.8	7.9	3.0			
	Portable toi	lets						
28.6	29.9	20.7	15.2	5.6	2.8			
33.1	24.0	17.4	14.9	10.6	2.8			
ig piers or a	other shore j	fishing oppo	rtunities					
26.0	28.7	21.9	17.1	6.3	2.7			
19.4	24.9	18.6	22.9	14.2	2.5			
Docks								
23.3	25.6	25.8	18.9	6.4	2.6			
27.3	23.8	18.8	15.9	14.2	2.7			
	37.7 42.2 Bulletin 35.3 35.1 28.6 33.1 2 g piers or o 26.0 19.4 23.3 27.3	Boat ramp 37.7 31.7 42.2 23.5 Bulletin boards with 35.3 33.0 35.1 32.6 Portable toi 28.6 29.9 33.1 24.0 26.0 28.7 19.4 24.9 Docks 23.3 25.6 27.3 23.8	Boat ramps 37.7 31.7 15.4 42.2 23.5 12.2 Bulletin boards with information 35.3 33.0 20.0 35.1 32.6 17.6 Portable toilets 28.6 29.9 20.7 33.1 24.0 17.4 12.9 19.4 24.9 19.4 24.9 18.6 19.4 24.9 18.6 19.4 25.6 25.8 27.3 23.8 18.8	Boat ramps 37.7 31.7 15.4 9.2 42.2 23.5 12.2 8.5 Bulletin boards with information 35.3 33.0 20.0 6.7 35.1 32.6 17.6 6.8 Portable toilets 28.6 29.9 20.7 15.2 33.1 24.0 17.4 14.9 19 piers or other shore fishing opportunities 26.0 28.7 21.9 17.1 19.4 24.9 18.6 22.9 Docks 23.3 25.6 25.8 18.9 27.3 23.8 18.8 15.9	Boat ramps 37.7 31.7 15.4 9.2 6.0 42.2 23.5 12.2 8.5 13.6 Bulletin boards with information 35.3 33.0 20.0 6.7 5.0 35.1 32.6 17.6 6.8 7.9 Portable toilets 28.6 29.9 20.7 15.2 5.6 33.1 24.0 17.4 14.9 10.6 In piers or other shore fishing opportunities 26.0 28.7 21.9 17.1 6.3 19.4 24.9 18.6 22.9 14.2 Docks 23.3 25.6 25.8 18.9 6.4 27.3 23.8 18.8 15.9 14.2			

 $^{^{}a}$ Scale ranged from 1 = not important to 4 = very important. Respondents who had "no opinion" were not included in the calculation of the mean.

Table 96. Sources of fishing information used by anglers in 2009, and the most									
likely source to be used in 2010, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.									
	Vermont residents Nonresidents								
		Most likely		Most likely					
Sources of information	Used in	to use in	Used in	to use in					
Eighing Degulations Childs from the	2009 (%) ^a	2010 (%)	2009 (%) ^a	2010 (%)					
Fishing Regulations Guide from the									
Vermont Department of Fish and	92.5	50 F	50.2	22.0					
Wildlife	82.5	58.5	58.2	33.0					
Friends	56.5	21.7	55.5	30.3					
Bait and tackle shops	42.0	2.9	36.7	2.7					
Website of the Vermont Department									
of Fish and Wildlife	36.2	6.9	35.3	16.1					
Other pamphlets or documents from									
the Vermont Department of Fish and									
Wildlife	16.8	0.7	12.7	0.9					
Newspaper	12.6	0.2	2.3	0.0					
Direct contact with Vermont									
Department of Fish and Wildlife									
personnel	9.1	0.7	4.0	0.9					
Other websites	7.3	1.5	9.9	2.7					
Magazine	6.6	0.3	8.2	0.0					
TV or radio	5.3	0.0	1.7	0.0					
Newsletters from fishing clubs	4.1	1.5	3.7	4.5					
Guides or charter boat operators	2.2	5.1	6.2	8.9					
^a Percentages can add to more than 100% becau	se more than o	ne source of inf	ormation could	have been					

Comparisons by Vermont Region of Residence

used in 2009.

Essentially all questions in the survey, and discussed previously, were analyzed and reported here by Vermont anglers' region of residence. Vermont was divided into five regions, shown in Fig. 1. Region 5, containing the urban area of Burlington and adjacent to Lake Champlain, appears to be the area most different from the others based on the data reported in the tables. Statistical tests were done to identify differences between regions. Comparisons by region can be found in Tables 97 to 132. Readers should keep in mind that the data reported are based on where residents lived, which is not necessarily where they fished. For example, Table 104 shows an estimated 228,733 days fished on open water by residents of Region 1. These are days fished in Vermont (by Region 1 residents), not days fished in Region 1.

Table 97. Gender, age, and type of license purchased, by region of residence.							
	Region 1	Region 2	Region 3	Region 4	Region 5		
	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)		
	Gen	ıder					
Male	72.2	71.5	75.5	70.8	77.7		
Female	27.8	28.5	24.5	29.2	22.3		
	A_{ξ}	ge					
18-29	22.9	27.5	27.8	25.4	24.2		
30-39	20.1	19.6	18.4	19.8	20.2		
40-54	33.0	34.5	33.2	35.3	37.6		
55+	24.0	18.4	20.6	19.5	18.0		
	License	Types ^a					
Resident Fishing (Annual, 3-							
day Youth, Lifetime)	49.6	60.8	59.4	56.5	63.1		
Resident (Annual, Youth,							
Lifetime)	50.4	39.2	40.6	43.5	36.9		
^a Statistically significant difference between	en regions at	P = 0.05 using	chi-square tes	t.			

Table 98. Fishing participation over the past 3 years, by region of residence.							
	Region 1	Region 2	Region 3	Region 4	Region 5		
	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)		
Fished in 2009	92.0	92.4	88.3	92.2	90.5		
Fished in 2008	81.8	78.8	81.5	79.7	82.1		
Fished in 2007	77.9	77.1	79.8	72.0	79.6		
Did not fish in any of the past 3							
years	6.0	6.0	9.7	7.2	7.3		
Fished every year (2009, 2008,							
and 2007)	69.6	68.0	72.8	69.1	71.6		
Fished intermittently (1 or 2 of							
the past 3 years)	24.4	26.0	17.5	23.7	21.1		

Table 99. Seasons fished in Vermont in past 3 years, by region of residence.												
Seasons fished in Vermont in Region 1 Region 2 Region 3 Region 4 Region 5												
past 3 years	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)							
Open water	99.4	100.0	100.0	99.7	98.7							
Ice fishing ^a	56.3	48.1	40.9	55.3	57.4							
^a Statistically significant difference betw	een regions at	P = 0.05 using	g chi-square tes	st.	^a Statistically significant difference between regions at P = 0.05 using chi-square test.							

Fished in Vermont in past 3 years for: Region 1 (%) Region 2 (%) Region 3 (%) Region 4 (%) Region 5 (%) Smallmouth bassb 58.2 70.3 72.2 68.7 77.5 Brook troutb 78.8 72.9 78.6 63.1 53.0 Rainbow troutb 79.1 76.4 75.8 63.7 51.7 Yellow perchb 65.2 60.0 58.4 66.4 72.5 70.5 Brown troutb 59.1 60.5 66.9 72.5 70.5 Brown troutb 59.1 60.5 66.9 55.4 50.7 Northern pikeb 37.8 40.0 42.7 57.1 62.9 Sunfish (bluegill, pumpkinseed)b 29.2 34.1 38.9 39.7 41.7 Lake troutb 55.1 34.8 27.1 36.6 32.8 Pickerelb 41.8 38.9 39.5 22.0 30.8 Walleyeb 24.9 22.6 28.1 28.2 45.8	Table 100. Species fished for in	Table 100. Species fished for in Vermont in past 3 years, by region of residence.							
Percent fishing for: a Percent fishing for	•	Region 1							
Percent fishing for:\(\) Smallmouth bass \(\) Frook trout \(\) To be trout	Fished in Vermont in past 3	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)			
Smallmouth bass ^b 58.2 70.3 72.2 68.7 77.5 Brook trout ^b 78.8 72.9 78.6 63.1 53.0 Rainbow trout ^b 79.1 76.4 75.8 63.7 51.7 Yellow perch ^b 65.2 60.0 58.4 66.4 75.2 Largemouth bass ^b 48.3 58.8 69.0 72.5 70.5 Brown trout ^b 59.1 60.5 66.9 55.4 50.7 Northern pike ^b 37.8 40.0 42.7 57.1 62.9 Sunfish (bluegill, pumpkinseed) ^b 29.2 34.1 38.9 39.7 41.7 Lake trout ^b 55.1 34.8 27.1 36.6 32.8 Pickerel ^b 41.8 38.9 39.5 22.0 30.5 Walleye ^b 24.9 22.6 28.1 28.2 45.8 Rock bass ^b 24.6 22.6 23.5 35.6 34.4 White perch ^b 16.0 19.3	_								
Brook trout ^b 78.8 72.9 78.6 63.1 53.0 Rainbow trout ^b 79.1 76.4 75.8 63.7 51.7 Yellow perch ^b 65.2 60.0 58.4 66.4 75.2 Largemouth bass ^b 48.3 58.8 69.0 72.5 70.5 Brown trout ^b 59.1 60.5 66.9 55.4 50.7 Northern pike ^b 37.8 40.0 42.7 57.1 62.9 Sunfish (bluegill, pumpkinseed) ^b 29.2 34.1 38.9 39.7 41.7 Lake trout ^b 55.1 34.8 27.1 36.6 32.8 Pickerel ^b 41.8 38.9 39.5 22.0 30.5 Walleye ^b 24.9 22.6 28.1 28.2 45.8 Rock bass ^b 24.6 22.6 33.5 35.6 34.4 Bullhead (hornpout) ^b 26.5 23.6 28.8 38.3 27.8 White perch ^b 16.0 19.3						1			
Rainbow trout ^b 79.1 76.4 75.8 63.7 51.7 Yellow perch ^b 65.2 60.0 58.4 66.4 75.2 Largemouth bass ^b 48.3 58.8 69.0 72.5 70.5 Brown trout ^b 59.1 60.5 66.9 55.4 50.7 Northern pike ^b 37.8 40.0 42.7 57.1 62.9 Sunfish (bluegill, pumpkinseed) ^b 29.2 34.1 38.9 39.7 41.7 Lake trout ^b 55.1 34.8 27.1 36.6 32.8 Pickerel ^b 41.8 38.9 39.5 22.0 30.5 Walleye ^b 24.9 22.6 28.1 28.2 45.8 Rock bass ^b 24.6 22.6 33.5 35.6 34.4 Bullhead (hornpout) ^b 26.5 23.6 28.8 38.3 27.8 White perch ^b 16.0 19.3 14.6 30.8 36.1 Crappie ^b 8.9 9.8									
Yellow perch ^b 65.2 60.0 58.4 66.4 75.2 Largemouth bass ^b 48.3 58.8 69.0 72.5 70.5 Brown trout ^b 59.1 60.5 66.9 55.4 50.7 Northern pike ^b 37.8 40.0 42.7 57.1 62.9 Sunfish (bluegill, pumpkinseed) ^b 29.2 34.1 38.9 39.7 41.7 Lake trout ^b 55.1 34.8 27.1 36.6 32.8 Pickerel ^b 41.8 38.9 39.5 22.0 30.5 Walleye ^b 24.9 22.6 28.1 28.2 45.8 Rock bass ^b 24.6 22.6 33.5 35.6 34.4 Bullhead (hornpout) ^b 26.5 23.6 28.8 38.3 27.8 White perch ^b 16.0 19.3 14.6 30.8 36.1 Crappie ^b 8.9 9.8 19.6 37.6 26.8 Smelt ^b 27.1 13.2 8.									
Largemouth bass 48.3 58.8 69.0 72.5 70.5 Brown trout 59.1 60.5 66.9 55.4 50.7 Northern pike 37.8 40.0 42.7 57.1 62.9 Sunfish (bluegill, pumpkinseed) 29.2 34.1 38.9 39.7 41.7 Lake trout 55.1 34.8 27.1 36.6 32.8 Pickerel 41.8 38.9 39.5 22.0 30.5 Walleye 24.9 22.6 28.1 28.2 45.8 Rock bass 24.6 22.6 33.5 35.6 34.4 Bullhead (hornpout) 26.5 23.6 28.8 38.3 27.8 White perch 16.0 19.3 14.6 30.8 36.1 Crappie 8.9 9.8 19.6 37.6 26.8 Landlocked salmon 34.2 17.6 13.9 14.6 28.8 Smelt 27.1 13.2 8.9 21.7 16.6 Channel catfish 4.3 5.7 14.6 25.4 11.6 Bowfin 2.2 8.8 3.9 9.2 16.3 Sucker 10.8 7.8 6.8 5.8 6.6 Drum (sheepshead) 1.2 3.0 4.3 9.2 9.6 Carp 2.5 5.4 3.2 6.8 7.6 Muskellunge 2.5 3.0 3.2 4.1 8.3 Whitefish (Lake Champlain) 2.8 2.4 1.4 5.4 5.3 Gar 0.3 2.7 2.5 2.7 2.0 Sauger 1.2 0.7 2.8 0.3 1.0 Burbot (cusk) 22.2 24.7 21.4 24.4 29.1		79.1	76.4	75.8	63.7	51.7			
Brown troutb 59.1 60.5 66.9 55.4 50.7 Northern pikeb 37.8 40.0 42.7 57.1 62.9 Sunfish (bluegill, pumpkinseed)b 29.2 34.1 38.9 39.7 41.7 Lake troutb 55.1 34.8 27.1 36.6 32.8 Pickerelb 41.8 38.9 39.5 22.0 30.5 Walleyeb 24.9 22.6 28.1 28.2 45.8 Rock bassb 24.6 22.6 33.5 35.6 34.4 Bullhead (hornpout)b 26.5 23.6 28.8 38.3 27.8 White perchb 16.0 19.3 14.6 30.8 36.1 Crappieb 8.9 9.8 19.6 37.6 26.8 Landlocked salmonb 34.2 17.6 13.9 14.6 28.8 Smeltb 27.1 13.2 8.9 21.7 16.6 Channel catfishb 4.3 5.7 14.6 25.4	Yellow perch ^b			58.4					
Northern pike ^b 37.8 40.0 42.7 57.1 62.9 Sunfish (bluegill, pumpkinseed) ^b 29.2 34.1 38.9 39.7 41.7 Lake trout ^b 55.1 34.8 27.1 36.6 32.8 Pickerel ^b 41.8 38.9 39.5 22.0 30.5 Walleye ^b 24.9 22.6 28.1 28.2 45.8 Rock bass ^b 24.6 22.6 33.5 35.6 34.4 Bullhead (hornpout) ^b 26.5 23.6 28.8 38.3 27.8 White perch ^b 16.0 19.3 14.6 30.8 36.1 Crappie ^b 8.9 9.8 19.6 37.6 26.8 Landlocked salmon ^b 34.2 17.6 13.9 14.6 28.8 Smelt ^b 27.1 13.2 8.9 21.7 16.6 Channel catfish ^b 4.3 5.7 14.6 25.4 11.6 Bowfin ^b 2.2 8.8 3.9 <td>Largemouth bass^b</td> <td></td> <td>58.8</td> <td>69.0</td> <td>72.5</td> <td>70.5</td>	Largemouth bass ^b		58.8	69.0	72.5	70.5			
Sunfish (bluegill, pumpkinseed) ^b 29.2 34.1 38.9 39.7 41.7 Lake trout ^b 55.1 34.8 27.1 36.6 32.8 Pickerel ^b 41.8 38.9 39.5 22.0 30.5 Walleye ^b 24.9 22.6 28.1 28.2 45.8 Rock bass ^b 24.6 22.6 33.5 35.6 34.4 Bullhead (hornpout) ^b 26.5 23.6 28.8 38.3 27.8 White perch ^b 16.0 19.3 14.6 30.8 36.1 Crappie ^b 8.9 9.8 19.6 37.6 26.8 Landlocked salmon ^b 34.2 17.6 13.9 14.6 28.8 Smelt ^b 27.1 13.2 8.9 21.7 16.6 Channel catfish ^b 4.3 5.7 14.6 25.4 11.6 Bowfin ^b 2.2 8.8 3.9 9.2 16.3 Sucker 10.8 7.8 6.8 <td< td=""><td>Brown trout^b</td><td>59.1</td><td>60.5</td><td>66.9</td><td>55.4</td><td>50.7</td></td<>	Brown trout ^b	59.1	60.5	66.9	55.4	50.7			
Lake troutb 55.1 34.8 27.1 36.6 32.8 Pickerelb 41.8 38.9 39.5 22.0 30.5 Walleyeb 24.9 22.6 28.1 28.2 45.8 Rock bassb 24.6 22.6 33.5 35.6 34.4 Bullhead (hornpout)b 26.5 23.6 28.8 38.3 27.8 White perchb 16.0 19.3 14.6 30.8 36.1 Crappieb 8.9 9.8 19.6 37.6 26.8 Landlocked salmonb 34.2 17.6 13.9 14.6 28.8 Smeltb 27.1 13.2 8.9 21.7 16.6 Channel catfishb 4.3 5.7 14.6 25.4 11.6 Bowfinb 2.2 8.8 3.9 9.2 16.3 Sucker 10.8 7.8 6.8 5.8 6.6 Drum (sheepshead)b 1.2 3.0 4.3 9.2 9.6	Northern pike ^b	37.8	40.0	42.7	57.1	62.9			
Pickerel ^b 41.8 38.9 39.5 22.0 30.5 Walleye ^b 24.9 22.6 28.1 28.2 45.8 Rock bass ^b 24.6 22.6 33.5 35.6 34.4 Bullhead (hornpout) ^b 26.5 23.6 28.8 38.3 27.8 White perch ^b 16.0 19.3 14.6 30.8 36.1 Crappie ^b 8.9 9.8 19.6 37.6 26.8 Landlocked salmon ^b 34.2 17.6 13.9 14.6 28.8 Smelt ^b 27.1 13.2 8.9 21.7 16.6 Channel catfish ^b 4.3 5.7 14.6 25.4 11.6 Bowfin ^b 2.2 8.8 3.9 9.2 16.3 Sucker 10.8 7.8 6.8 5.8 6.6 Drum (sheepshead) ^b 1.2 3.0 4.3 9.2 9.6 Carp ^b 2.5 5.4 3.2 6.8 7.6	Sunfish (bluegill, pumpkinseed) ^b		34.1	38.9	39.7	41.7			
Walleyeb 24.9 22.6 28.1 28.2 45.8 Rock bassb 24.6 22.6 33.5 35.6 34.4 Bullhead (hornpout)b 26.5 23.6 28.8 38.3 27.8 White perchb 16.0 19.3 14.6 30.8 36.1 Crappieb 8.9 9.8 19.6 37.6 26.8 Landlocked salmonb 34.2 17.6 13.9 14.6 28.8 Smeltb 27.1 13.2 8.9 21.7 16.6 Channel catfishb 4.3 5.7 14.6 25.4 11.6 Bowfinb 2.2 8.8 3.9 9.2 16.3 Sucker 10.8 7.8 6.8 5.8 6.6 Drum (sheepshead)b 1.2 3.0 4.3 9.2 9.6 Carpb 2.5 5.4 3.2 6.8 7.6 Muskellungeb 2.5 3.0 3.2 4.1 8.3	Lake trout ^b	55.1	34.8	27.1	36.6	32.8			
Rock bass ^b 24.6 22.6 33.5 35.6 34.4 Bullhead (hornpout) ^b 26.5 23.6 28.8 38.3 27.8 White perch ^b 16.0 19.3 14.6 30.8 36.1 Crappie ^b 8.9 9.8 19.6 37.6 26.8 Landlocked salmon ^b 34.2 17.6 13.9 14.6 28.8 Smelt ^b 27.1 13.2 8.9 21.7 16.6 Channel catfish ^b 4.3 5.7 14.6 25.4 11.6 Bowfin ^b 2.2 8.8 3.9 9.2 16.3 Sucker 10.8 7.8 6.8 5.8 6.6 Drum (sheepshead) ^b 1.2 3.0 4.3 9.2 9.6 Carp ^b 2.5 5.4 3.2 6.8 7.6 Muskellunge ^b 2.5 3.0 3.2 4.1 8.3 Whitefish (Lake Champlain) ^b 2.8 2.4 1.4 5.4		41.8	38.9	39.5	22.0	30.5			
Rock bass ^b 24.6 22.6 33.5 35.6 34.4 Bullhead (hornpout) ^b 26.5 23.6 28.8 38.3 27.8 White perch ^b 16.0 19.3 14.6 30.8 36.1 Crappie ^b 8.9 9.8 19.6 37.6 26.8 Landlocked salmon ^b 34.2 17.6 13.9 14.6 28.8 Smelt ^b 27.1 13.2 8.9 21.7 16.6 Channel catfish ^b 4.3 5.7 14.6 25.4 11.6 Bowfin ^b 2.2 8.8 3.9 9.2 16.3 Sucker 10.8 7.8 6.8 5.8 6.6 Drum (sheepshead) ^b 1.2 3.0 4.3 9.2 9.6 Carp ^b 2.5 5.4 3.2 6.8 7.6 Muskellunge ^b 2.5 3.0 3.2 4.1 8.3 Whitefish (Lake Champlain) ^b 2.8 2.4 1.4 5.4	Walleye ^b	24.9	22.6	28.1	28.2	45.8			
Bullhead (hornpout) ^b 26.5 23.6 28.8 38.3 27.8 White perch ^b 16.0 19.3 14.6 30.8 36.1 Crappie ^b 8.9 9.8 19.6 37.6 26.8 Landlocked salmon ^b 34.2 17.6 13.9 14.6 28.8 Smelt ^b 27.1 13.2 8.9 21.7 16.6 Channel catfish ^b 4.3 5.7 14.6 25.4 11.6 Bowfin ^b 2.2 8.8 3.9 9.2 16.3 Sucker 10.8 7.8 6.8 5.8 6.6 Drum (sheepshead) ^b 1.2 3.0 4.3 9.2 9.6 Carp ^b 2.5 5.4 3.2 6.8 7.6 Muskellunge ^b 2.5 3.0 3.2 4.1 8.3 Whitefish (Lake Champlain) ^b 2.8 2.4 1.4 5.4 5.3 Gar 0.3 0.3 0.7 5.1 1.7	Rock bass ^b	24.6	22.6	33.5	35.6	34.4			
White perch ^b 16.0 19.3 14.6 30.8 36.1 Crappie ^b 8.9 9.8 19.6 37.6 26.8 Landlocked salmon ^b 34.2 17.6 13.9 14.6 28.8 Smelt ^b 27.1 13.2 8.9 21.7 16.6 Channel catfish ^b 4.3 5.7 14.6 25.4 11.6 Bowfin ^b 2.2 8.8 3.9 9.2 16.3 Sucker 10.8 7.8 6.8 5.8 6.6 Drum (sheepshead) ^b 1.2 3.0 4.3 9.2 9.6 Carp ^b 2.5 5.4 3.2 6.8 7.6 Muskellunge ^b 2.5 3.0 3.2 4.1 8.3 Whitefish (Lake Champlain) ^b 2.8 2.4 1.4 5.4 5.3 Gar 0.3 2.7 2.5 2.7 2.0 Sauger ^c 0.3 0.3 0.7 5.1 1.7	Bullhead (hornpout) ^b	26.5	23.6	28.8	38.3	27.8			
Landlocked salmon ^b 34.2 17.6 13.9 14.6 28.8 Smelt ^b 27.1 13.2 8.9 21.7 16.6 Channel catfish ^b 4.3 5.7 14.6 25.4 11.6 Bowfin ^b 2.2 8.8 3.9 9.2 16.3 Sucker 10.8 7.8 6.8 5.8 6.6 Drum (sheepshead) ^b 1.2 3.0 4.3 9.2 9.6 Carp ^b 2.5 5.4 3.2 6.8 7.6 Muskellunge ^b 2.5 3.0 3.2 4.1 8.3 Whitefish (Lake Champlain) ^b 2.8 2.4 1.4 5.4 5.3 Gar 0.3 2.7 2.5 2.7 2.0 Sauger ^c 0.3 0.3 0.7 5.1 1.7 American shad (Connecticut River) ^c 1.2 0.7 2.8 0.3 1.0 Burbot (cusk) ^c 3.7 0.0 0.7 0.3 0.7	White perch ^b	16.0	19.3	14.6	30.8	36.1			
Smelt ^b 27.1 13.2 8.9 21.7 16.6 Channel catfish ^b 4.3 5.7 14.6 25.4 11.6 Bowfin ^b 2.2 8.8 3.9 9.2 16.3 Sucker 10.8 7.8 6.8 5.8 6.6 Drum (sheepshead) ^b 1.2 3.0 4.3 9.2 9.6 Carp ^b 2.5 5.4 3.2 6.8 7.6 Muskellunge ^b 2.5 3.0 3.2 4.1 8.3 Whitefish (Lake Champlain) ^b 2.8 2.4 1.4 5.4 5.3 Gar 0.3 2.7 2.5 2.7 2.0 Sauger ^c 0.3 0.3 0.7 5.1 1.7 American shad (Connecticut River) ^c 1.2 0.7 2.8 0.3 1.0 Burbot (cusk) ^c 3.7 0.0 0.7 0.3 0.7 Anything 22.2 24.7 21.4 24.4 29.1 <	Crappie ^b	8.9	9.8	19.6	37.6	26.8			
Smelt ^b 27.1 13.2 8.9 21.7 16.6 Channel catfish ^b 4.3 5.7 14.6 25.4 11.6 Bowfin ^b 2.2 8.8 3.9 9.2 16.3 Sucker 10.8 7.8 6.8 5.8 6.6 Drum (sheepshead) ^b 1.2 3.0 4.3 9.2 9.6 Carp ^b 2.5 5.4 3.2 6.8 7.6 Muskellunge ^b 2.5 3.0 3.2 4.1 8.3 Whitefish (Lake Champlain) ^b 2.8 2.4 1.4 5.4 5.3 Gar 0.3 2.7 2.5 2.7 2.0 Sauger ^c 0.3 0.3 0.7 5.1 1.7 American shad (Connecticut River) ^c 1.2 0.7 2.8 0.3 1.0 Burbot (cusk) ^c 3.7 0.0 0.7 0.3 0.7 Anything 22.2 24.7 21.4 24.4 29.1 <	Landlocked salmon ^b	34.2	17.6	13.9	14.6	28.8			
Channel catfishb 4.3 5.7 14.6 25.4 11.6 Bowfinb 2.2 8.8 3.9 9.2 16.3 Sucker 10.8 7.8 6.8 5.8 6.6 Drum (sheepshead)b 1.2 3.0 4.3 9.2 9.6 Carpb 2.5 5.4 3.2 6.8 7.6 Muskellungeb 2.5 3.0 3.2 4.1 8.3 Whitefish (Lake Champlain)b 2.8 2.4 1.4 5.4 5.3 Gar 0.3 2.7 2.5 2.7 2.0 Saugerc 0.3 0.3 0.7 5.1 1.7 American shad (Connecticut River)c 1.2 0.7 2.8 0.3 1.0 Burbot (cusk)c 3.7 0.0 0.7 0.3 0.7 Anything 22.2 24.7 21.4 24.4 29.1	Smelt ^b	27.1	13.2	8.9	21.7	16.6			
Bowfin ^b 2.2 8.8 3.9 9.2 16.3 Sucker 10.8 7.8 6.8 5.8 6.6 Drum (sheepshead) ^b 1.2 3.0 4.3 9.2 9.6 Carp ^b 2.5 5.4 3.2 6.8 7.6 Muskellunge ^b 2.5 3.0 3.2 4.1 8.3 Whitefish (Lake Champlain) ^b 2.8 2.4 1.4 5.4 5.3 Gar 0.3 2.7 2.5 2.7 2.0 Sauger ^c 0.3 0.3 0.7 5.1 1.7 American shad (Connecticut River) ^c 1.2 0.7 2.8 0.3 1.0 Burbot (cusk) ^c 3.7 0.0 0.7 0.3 0.7 Anything 22.2 24.7 21.4 24.4 29.1	Channel catfish ^b	4.3	5.7	14.6	25.4	11.6			
Sucker 10.8 7.8 6.8 5.8 6.6 Drum (sheepshead) ^b 1.2 3.0 4.3 9.2 9.6 Carp ^b 2.5 5.4 3.2 6.8 7.6 Muskellunge ^b 2.5 3.0 3.2 4.1 8.3 Whitefish (Lake Champlain) ^b 2.8 2.4 1.4 5.4 5.3 Gar 0.3 2.7 2.5 2.7 2.0 Sauger ^c 0.3 0.3 0.7 5.1 1.7 American shad (Connecticut River) ^c 1.2 0.7 2.8 0.3 1.0 Burbot (cusk) ^c 3.7 0.0 0.7 0.3 0.7 Anything 22.2 24.7 21.4 24.4 29.1	Bowfin ^b	2.2	8.8	3.9	9.2	16.3			
Carp ^b 2.5 5.4 3.2 6.8 7.6 Muskellunge ^b 2.5 3.0 3.2 4.1 8.3 Whitefish (Lake Champlain) ^b 2.8 2.4 1.4 5.4 5.3 Gar 0.3 2.7 2.5 2.7 2.0 Sauger ^c 0.3 0.3 0.7 5.1 1.7 American shad (Connecticut River) ^c 1.2 0.7 2.8 0.3 1.0 Burbot (cusk) ^c 3.7 0.0 0.7 0.3 0.7 Anything 22.2 24.7 21.4 24.4 29.1	Sucker	10.8	7.8	6.8	5.8	6.6			
Carp ^b 2.5 5.4 3.2 6.8 7.6 Muskellunge ^b 2.5 3.0 3.2 4.1 8.3 Whitefish (Lake Champlain) ^b 2.8 2.4 1.4 5.4 5.3 Gar 0.3 2.7 2.5 2.7 2.0 Sauger ^c 0.3 0.3 0.7 5.1 1.7 American shad (Connecticut River) ^c 1.2 0.7 2.8 0.3 1.0 Burbot (cusk) ^c 3.7 0.0 0.7 0.3 0.7 Anything 22.2 24.7 21.4 24.4 29.1	Drum (sheepshead) ^b	1.2	3.0	4.3	9.2	9.6			
Muskellunge ^b 2.5 3.0 3.2 4.1 8.3 Whitefish (Lake Champlain) ^b 2.8 2.4 1.4 5.4 5.3 Gar 0.3 2.7 2.5 2.7 2.0 Sauger ^c 0.3 0.3 0.7 5.1 1.7 American shad (Connecticut River) ^c 1.2 0.7 2.8 0.3 1.0 Burbot (cusk) ^c 3.7 0.0 0.7 0.3 0.7 Anything 22.2 24.7 21.4 24.4 29.1	Carp ^b	2.5	5.4	3.2	6.8	7.6			
Whitefish (Lake Champlain) ^b 2.8 2.4 1.4 5.4 5.3 Gar 0.3 2.7 2.5 2.7 2.0 Sauger ^c 0.3 0.3 0.7 5.1 1.7 American shad (Connecticut River) ^c 1.2 0.7 2.8 0.3 1.0 Burbot (cusk) ^c 3.7 0.0 0.7 0.3 0.7 Anything 22.2 24.7 21.4 24.4 29.1	Muskellunge ^b	2.5	3.0	3.2	4.1	8.3			
Gar 0.3 2.7 2.5 2.7 2.0 Sauger ^c 0.3 0.3 0.7 5.1 1.7 American shad (Connecticut River) ^c 1.2 0.7 2.8 0.3 1.0 Burbot (cusk) ^c 3.7 0.0 0.7 0.3 0.7 Anything 22.2 24.7 21.4 24.4 29.1	Whitefish (Lake Champlain) ^b	2.8	2.4	1.4	5.4	5.3			
American shad (Connecticut River) ^c 1.2 0.7 2.8 0.3 1.0 Burbot (cusk) ^c 3.7 0.0 0.7 0.3 0.7 Anything 22.2 24.7 21.4 24.4 29.1		0.3	2.7	2.5	2.7	2.0			
River) ^c 1.2 0.7 2.8 0.3 1.0 Burbot (cusk) ^c 3.7 0.0 0.7 0.3 0.7 Anything 22.2 24.7 21.4 24.4 29.1	Sauger ^c	0.3	0.3	0.7	5.1	1.7			
Burbot (cusk) ^c 3.7 0.0 0.7 0.3 0.7 Anything 22.2 24.7 21.4 24.4 29.1	American shad (Connecticut								
Anything 22.2 24.7 21.4 24.4 29.1		1.2	0.7	2.8	0.3	1.0			
Anything 22.2 24.7 21.4 24.4 29.1	Burbot (cusk) ^c	3.7	0.0	0.7	0.3	0.7			
		22.2	24.7	21.4	24.4	29.1			

^aPercentages add to more than 100% because more than one species could be fished for. ^bStatistically significant difference between regions at P=0.05 using chi-square test. ^cStatistical test could not be conducted because too many cells had an expected frequency of <5.

Table 101. For those who fished open water in the past 3 years and had a species							
preference, the most preferred species by region of residence.							
		Open water preference					
Species	Region 1	Region 2	Region 3	Region 4	Region 5		
	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)		
Brook trout	39.1	27.9	30.8	29.4	16.7		
Largemouth bass	12.8	12.4	15.6	28.2	19.4		
Rainbow trout	18.1	19.5	16.0	9.9	8.1		
Smallmouth bass	5.0	15.1	8.0	3.2	14.3		
Brown trout	3.2	6.4	14.8	3.2	3.9		
Walleye	1.4	2.8	2.8	6.0	8.1		
Landlocked salmon	3.6	4.4	2.4	2.4	7.8		
Yellow perch	5.7	3.2	<1.0	4.8	7.4		
Lake trout	6.0	3.6	3.2	3.6	2.7		
Northern pike	<1.0	1.6	2.0	3.2	5.4		
All other species most preferred by less	than 1% of re	spondents.		•			

Table 102. For those who went <u>ice fishing</u> in the past 3 years and had a species							
preference, the most preferred species by region of residence.							
		Ice fi	shing prefere	ence			
Species	Region 1	Region 2	Region 3	Region 4	Region 5		
	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)		
Yellow perch	25.9	26.4	15.3	25.7	44.3		
Northern pike	4.1	19.8	20.4	18.4	20.8		
Brown trout	6.1	15.1	13.3	11.0	0.7		
Lake trout	27.2	7.5	7.1	3.7	2.0		
Rainbow trout	14.3	6.6	9.2	5.1	2.7		
Walleye	1.4	2.8	2.0	10.3	10.1		
Smelt	4.8	2.8	3.1	8.8	4.0		
Largemouth bass	2.7	5.7	10.2	5.9	1.3		
Smallmouth bass	2.7	6.6	6.1	2.2	2.7		
Landlocked salmon	3.4	2.8	2.0	1.5	4.7		
Brook trout	1.4	1.9	5.1	1.5	1.3		
White perch	2.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	2.7		
All other species most preferred by less	than 1% of re	spondents.	·				

Table 103. Evaluation of the overall quality of fishing in Vermont during the past 3							
years, by region of residence.							
Quality of fishing in Vermont	Region 1	Region 2	Region 3	Region 4	Region 5		
during the past 3 years ^a	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)		
Poor	11.0	7.6	9.5	8.1	5.8		
Fair	49.3	40.1	43.1	46.3	35.6		
Good	36.9	48.1	36.5	41.7	51.8		
Excellent	2.8	4.2	10.9	3.9	6.8		
Mean score ^b	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.6		

^aStatistically significant difference between regions at P = 0.05 using chi-square test. ^bScale ranged from 1 = poor to 4 = excellent.

Table 104. Estimated number of anglers and days fished in Vermont in 2009, by							
region of residence.							
	Region 1	Region 2	Region 3	Region 4	Region 5		
Of those who fished in 2009:	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)		
% open-water fishing	97.8	99.7	99.6	99.0	98.3		
Mean days fished	24.8	20.4	28.3	22.9	25.2		
Total days open water	228,733	289,684	420,774	318,026	565,995		
<u>+</u> 95% confidence interval	33,933	40,721	69,012	43,746	81,447		
% Ice fishing ^a	49.4	35.4	34.1	48.1	50.0		
Mean days fished	12.9	9.6	10.0	10.3	11.6		
Total days ice fishing	60,209	48,326	51,028	69,266	132,645		
±95% confidence interval	9,577	11,635	9,261	12,155	25,180		
^a Statistically significant difference between	een regions at	P = 0.05 using	chi-square tes	it.			

Table 105. Respondents who fished for brook, brown, or rainbow trout in streams or rivers in Vermont in any of the past 3 years, the tackle used most often, and their evaluation of the quality of fishing, by region of residence.

	Region 1	Region 2	Region 3	Region 4	Region 5				
Response	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)				
Fish for brook, brown, or rainbow in streams or rivers in Vermont in any of the past 3									
	yea	urs ^a							
No	19.6	19.9	12.6	31.0	37.8				
Yes	80.4	80.1	87.4	69.0	62.2				
	If yes:								
	Tackle used	most often ^a	1						
Bait	67.2	54.5	47.6	49.7	44.0				
Flies	8.8	21.0	15.6	17.2	26.4				
Lures	13.7	15.0	23.6	15.3	18.9				
Lures with bait	10.3	9.5	13.2	17.8	10.7				
Quality of fishing for tr	out in strea	ıms and rive	ers during po	ast 3 years ^a					
Poor	16.9	12.6	16.5	11.0	11.5				
Fair	51.7	44.4	48.8	47.5	48.6				
Good	29.4	41.7	27.7	37.5	36.6				
Excellent	2.0	1.3	7.0	4.0	3.3				
Mean score ^b	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.3				
^a Statistically significant difference between regions at D = 0.05 using shi square test									

^aStatistically significant difference between regions at P=0.05 using chi-square test. ^bScale ranged from 1= poor to 4= excellent.

Table 106. Importance of programs that manage strictly for wild trout, and									
programs for stocking trout in some streams and rivers, by region of residence.									
How important is it that									
Vermont provides the	Danian 1	Danian 2	Danian 2	Danian 4	Danian 5				
following programs?	Region 1 (%)	Region 2 (%)	Region 3 (%)	Region 4 (%)	Region 5 (%)				
Manage strictly for wild trout (no stocking) in some streams and rivers ^a									
Not important	15.0	15.2	16.7	13.0	8.8				
Somewhat important	22.0	29.0	27.7	22.7	23.0				
Very important	46.1	40.2	41.6	40.9	43.1				
No opinion	16.9	15.6	14.0	23.4	25.1				
Stocking brook, brown, and rai	inbow trout	to be caugh	t within the	same seaso	on (put-				
and-tak	e) in some	streams and	rivers ^a						
Not important	8.2	8.5	7.1	5.8	6.0				
Somewhat important	24.1	28.5	20.9	30.1	26.7				
Very important	57.6	52.5	62.3	48.9	47.7				
No opinion	10.1	10.5	9.7	15.2	19.6				
^a Statistically significant difference between	een regions at	P = 0.05 using	chi-square tes	it.					

Table 107. Support for special regulations for trout fishing in some streams or							
rivers, by region of residence.							
Special regulations for trout							
fishing in some streams or	Region 1	Region 2	Region 3	Region 4	Region 5		
rivers		Perc	ent supporti	ng ^a			
Special length limits ^b	61.9	66.4	62.3	54.5	70.2		
Lower creel limits ^b	42.4	52.0	49.8	39.7	61.9		
Catch and release – all fish must							
be released ^b	26.8	38.2	34.3	23.1	43.1		
Artificial lures and flies only ^b	22.6	33.8	25.1	22.6	36.5		
I do not support the use of any							
special regulations	9.3	9.6	10.9	12.1	8.3		
No opinion	15.5	12.2	8.4	21.1	12.2		

^aPercentages can add to more than 100% because more than one regulation could be chosen. ^bStatistically significant difference between regions at P = 0.05 using chi-square test.

Table 108. The average smallest length fish you would keep or consider a quality									
size fish when fishing in streams or rivers, by species and by region of residence.									
	Region 1	Region 2	Region 3	Region 4	Region 5				
	(mean)	(mean)	(mean)	(mean)	(mean)				
Brook trout									
smallest "keeper" size	8.1	8.0	8.5	8.1	8.5				
smallest "quality" size	9.4	9.2	9.5	9.4	9.7				
	Browi	ı trout							
smallest "keeper" size	10.4	10.1	10.3	9.9	10.2				
smallest "quality" size	11.7	11.3	11.4	11.2	11.8				
Rainbow trout									
smallest "keeper" size	10.7	10.1	10.4	10.0	10.3				
smallest "quality" size	11.6	11.2	11.4	11.2	11.8				

Table 109. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for species in streams or rivers, by region of residence.								
	Region 1	Region 2	Region 3	Region 4	Region 5			
	Percent agreeing with current daily limit							
Brook trout (12) ^a	62.3	53.2	56.5	67.9	48.9			
Brown trout (6) ^a	64.9	57.3	60.0	69.2	53.1			
Rainbow trout (6) ^a	64.8	61.2	59.3	69.2	52.0			
Combination of above (12) ^a	61.9	59.1	58.4	68.2	47.9			
^a Statistically significant difference between	een regions at	P = 0.05 using	chi-square tes	t.				

77

Table 110. Respondents who fished for trout or salmon in ponds or lakes (excluding								
Lake Champlain) in Vermont in any of the past 3 years, and their evaluation of the								
quality of fishing by species for those with an opinion, by region of residence.								
	Region 1	Region 2	Region 3	Region 4	Region 5			
	(0/4)	(0%)	(0%)	(%)	(%)			

	Region I	Region 2	Region 3	Region 4	Region 5				
Response	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)				
Fish for trout or salmon in ponds or lakes in Vermont in any of the past 3 years ^a									
No	24.8	37.3	35.1	47.7	56.9				
Yes	75.2	62.7	64.9	52.3	43.1				
	<i>If</i> y	es:							
Quality of fishing for brook, bro	own, and ra	inbow trout	in ponds an	d lakes du	ring past				
	3 уе	ears							
Poor	23.9	16.9	18.7	14.4	14.3				
Fair	46.1	51.6	46.3	50.0	44.6				
Good	28.7	28.7	32.7	33.6	34.8				
Excellent	1.3	2.8	2.3	2.0	6.3				
Mean score ^b	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.3				
Quality of fishing for lak	ke trout in p	onds and la	kes during p	past 3 years	S^a				
Poor	25.4	20.2	32.8	24.8	15.4				
Fair	43.0	49.6	47.7	47.7	41.8				
Good	29.7	27.1	17.2	26.6	34.0				
Excellent	1.9	3.1	2.3	0.9	8.8				
Mean score ^b	2.1	2.1	1.9	2.0	2.4				
Quality of fishing for landloc	ked salmon	in ponds ar	nd lakes dur	ring past 3	years ^a				
Poor	43.8	37.4	49.5	29.3	31.8				
Fair	42.6	43.8	32.7	47.5	35.3				
Good	13.0	17.0	15.0	22.0	28.2				
Excellent	0.6	1.8	2.8	1.2	4.7				
Mean score ^b	1.7	1.8	1.7	2.0	2.0				

^aStatistically significant difference between regions at P=0.05 using chi-square test. ^bScale ranged from 1= poor to 4= excellent.

Table 111. Importance of programs that manage strictly for wild trout, and									
programs for stocking trout in some lakes and ponds, by region of residence.									
How important is it that									
Vermont provides the	Region 1	Region 2	Region 3	Region 4	Region 5				
following programs?	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)				
Manage strictly for wild trout (no stocking) in some lakes and ponds									
Not important	16.6	16.2	14.2	12.7	10.8				
Somewhat important	24.0	27.3	27.2	26.3	23.9				
Very important	41.8	41.1	41.9	37.8	38.4				
No opinion	17.6	15.4	16.7	23.2	26.9				
Stocking brook, brown, and rai	nbow trout	to be caugh	t within the	same seaso	on (put-				
and-ta	ke) in some	lakes and p	onds ^a						
Not important	7.4	8.5	7.0	6.7	6.0				
Somewhat important	24.3	25.6	20.2	27.4	28.3				
Very important	57.0	54.5	62.7	50.0	45.6				
No opinion	11.3	11.4	10.1	15.9	20.1				
^a Statistically significant difference between	een regions at	P = 0.05 using	g chi-square tes	it.					

Table 112. Support for special regulations for trout and salmon fishing in some								
ponds or lakes (excluding Lake Champlain), by region of residence.								
Special regulations for fishing	Region 1	Region 2	Region 3	Region 4	Region 5			
Special regulations for fishing in some ponds or lakes			ent supporti					
	rook brow	n, rainbow i						
Special length limits ^b	67.3	59.2	68.8	51.4	62.7			
Lower creel limits ^b	35.4	36.3	43.4	29.3	50.0			
Catch and release – all fish must	33.4	30.3	43.4	29.3	30.0			
be released ^b	15.5	27.9	20.2	14.3	36.5			
Artificial lures and flies only	23.9	30.7	27.6	19.7	34.1			
,	23.9	30.7	27.0	19./	34.1			
I do not support the use of any	0.7	9.0	7.5	15 6	8.8			
special regulations	9.7	8.9	7.5	15.6				
No opinion 15.9 18.9 9.2 19.7 16.7 For lake trout								
	1	1	60.0	52.1	c1.7			
Special length limits ^b	66.7	57.4	68.8	53.1	61.7			
Lower creel limits ^b	30.4	30.9	36.4	25.2	46.3			
Catch and release – all fish must			10.	110	•			
be released ^b	14.2	25.3	18.6	11.8	30.8			
Artificial lures and flies only ^b	16.2	24.7	22.1	12.5	28.3			
I do not support the use of any								
special regulations	9.3	7.4	10.6	12.6	9.2			
No opinion	20.1	27.2	15.0	24.4	20.8			
	For landloc	ked salmon						
Special length limits	65.0	57.0	63.8	52.0	62.1			
Lower creel limits ^b	30.6	30.3	39.0	24.8	46.2			
Catch and release – all fish must								
be released ^b	20.4	32.1	26.2	13.6	33.6			
Artificial lures and flies only ^b	18.0	23.8	24.1	13.6	29.3			
I do not support the use of any								
special regulations	8.7	6.7	7.7	12.8	7.8			
No opinion	21.8	27.9	17.7	26.4	22.2			

^aPercentages can add to more than 100% because more than one regulation could be chosen. ^bStatistically significant difference between regions at P = 0.05 using chi-square test.

Table 113. The average smallest length fish you would keep or consider a quality size fish when fishing in ponds or lakes (excluding Lake Champlain), by species and by region of residence.

, G	Region 1	Region 2	Region 3	Region 4	Region 5				
	(mean)	(mean)	(mean)	(mean)	(mean)				
Brook trout									
smallest "keeper" size	8.9	9.2	9.1	8.9	9.6				
smallest "quality" size	10.8	10.5	10.9	10.6	10.7				
	Brown	n trout							
smallest "keeper" size	11.3	10.8	10.8	10.5	11.2				
smallest "quality" size	14.2	13.8	13.7	13.5	13.8				
Rainbow trout									
smallest "keeper" size	11.4	10.9	10.6	10.7	11.3				
smallest "quality" size	14.2	13.7	13.6	13.6	13.7				
	Lake	trout							
smallest "keeper" size	18.7	18.3	17.7	17.7	18.6				
smallest "quality" size	21.1	20.5	20.9	20.9	20.9				
Landlocked salmon									
smallest "keeper" size	16.7	16.0	16.3	15.7	16.1				
smallest "quality" size	18.9	18.3	18.9	18.0	18.4				

Table 114. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for species in ponds or lakes (excluding Lake Champlain), or lakes that offer lake trout fishing, by region of residence.

	Region 1	Region 2	Region 3	Region 4	Region 5			
	Percent agreeing with current daily limit							
Ponds or lakes								
Brook trout (6)	67.2	70.0	64.7	66.7	63.0			
Brown trout (6)	63.4	66.3	62.0	69.9	63.0			
Rainbow trout (6) ^a	62.6	69.7	59.5	72.2	63.3			
Combined limit (6)	64.6	68.2	63.8	65.5	60.3			
Lakes	that offer l	lake trout fis	shing					
Lake trout (2)	73.8	72.5	71.6	67.4	69.2			
Landlocked salmon (2)	74.5	73.7	72.4	64.6	70.8			
Brook trout (2)	63.9	66.5	63.2	55.9	65.0			
Brown trout (2)	70.6	70.6	69.6	59.0	63.6			
Rainbow trout (2)	70.9	68.8	65.3	57.6	66.4			
Combination of above (2)	64.4	56.8	58.5	48.6	62.4			
^a Statistically significant differences betw	veen regions a	at $P = 0.05$ usin	g chi-square te	est.				

Table 115. Respondents who fished for warmwater gamefish and panfish in Vermont in any of the past 3 years (excluding Lake Champlain), and their evaluation of the quality of fishing by species for those with an opinion, by region of residence.

	Region 1	Region 2	Region 3	Region 4	Region 5					
Response	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)					
Fish for walleye, bass, pike, yellow perch, sunfish, crappie, bullhead, or smelt in										
Vermont in any of the past 3 years										
No	18.6	18.4	19.3	15.0	23.6					
Yes	81.4	81.6	80.7	85.0	76.4					
	If y	es:								
Quality of fishing for walleye during the past 3 years ^a										
Poor	39.3	36.5	34.1	43.9	23.2					
Fair	41.4	38.3	43.5	46.2	47.1					
Good	19.3	24.3	21.0	9.1	26.1					
Excellent	0.0	0.9	1.4	0.8	3.6					
Mean score ^b	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.7	2.1					
Quality of fishing	for largemo	outh bass du	ring past 3	years ^a						
Poor	16.2	8.6	7.5	6.6	2.8					
Fair	37.1	32.6	40.5	42.2	28.5					
Good	39.6	54.2	44.0	45.5	52.8					
Excellent	7.1	4.6	8.0	5.7	15.9					
Mean score ^b	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.8					
Quality of fishing j	for smallmo	outh bass du	ring past 3	years ^a						
Poor	8.9	9.7	7.1	7.0	1.1					
Fair	38.0	29.6	36.0	44.7	29.8					
Good	46.1	54.1	44.2	44.1	50.3					
Excellent	7.0	6.6	12.7	4.2	18.8					
Mean score ^b	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.9					
Quality of fishing	g for northe	rn pike dur	ing past 3 ye	ears ^a						
Poor	15.1	9.2	16.3	8.7	5.5					
Fair	43.5	36.6	46.8	39.7	35.8					
Good	38.0	51.6	32.5	44.6	47.8					
Excellent	3.4	2.6	4.4	7.0	10.9					
Mean score ^b	2.3	2.5	2.3	2.5	2.6					
Quality of fishin	g for yellov	v perch duri	ing past 3 ye	ears						
Poor	9.5	6.8	8.4	9.5	8.4					
Fair	29.9	28.6	27.9	34.3	24.7					
Good	42.0	49.5	44.8	46.7	50.0					
Excellent	18.6	15.1	18.9	9.5	16.9					
Mean score ^b	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.8					

Table 115. (cont.)								
Dagnanga	Region 1	Region 2	Region 3 (%)	Region 4 (%)	Region 5 (%)			
Response Quality of fishing for crappie during past 3 years								
Poor	17.8	18.0	15.3	14.6	11.3			
Fair	33.3	33.7	35.9	39.7	36.5			
Good	35.6	37.1	33.5	39.1	42.6			
Excellent	13.3	11.2	15.3	6.6	9.6			
Mean score ^b	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.5			

^aStatistically significant difference between regions at P = 0.05 using chi-square test. ^bScale ranged from 1 = poor to 4 = excellent.

Table 116. Support for ice fishing for largemouth and smallmouth bass on selected						
lakes and ponds (as currently allowed), by region of residence.						
Support for ice fishing for						
largemouth and smallmouth	Region 1	Region 2	Region 3	Region 4	Region 5	
bass on selected lakes and	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	
ponds (as currently allowed) ^a						
No	11.1	13.8	10.4	10.3	16.1	
Yes, somewhat	29.4	34.5	28.1	33.7	35.6	
Yes, strongly	27.1	21.1	31.2	31.7	18.8	
No opinion	32.4	30.6	30.3	24.3	29.5	
^a Statistically significant difference between regions at $P = 0.05$ using chi-square test.						

Table 117. Support for special regulations for some warmwater species on some							
waters, by region of residence.							
C	Region 1	Region 2	Region 3	Region 4	Region 5		
Special regulations for fishing	region i		ent supporti		Region 5		
on some waters							
For largemouth or smallmouth bass							
Special length limits	52.8	52.4	61.9	52.4	59.7		
Lower creel limits ^b	24.2	34.5	32.2	28.8	44.8		
Catch and release – all fish must	22.4	21.4	27.1	2 (2	22.0		
be released	23.4	31.4	27.1	26.2	33.8		
Artificial lures and flies only	20.2	24.2	21.8	17.9	26.9		
I do not support the use of any							
special regulations	11.3	10.2	11.4	14.5	7.0		
No opinion	26.2	22.1	15.2	24.5	21.9		
	For w	alleye					
Special length limits	52.2	48.4	54.1	51.2	61.3		
Lower creel limits ^b	27.4	30.3	31.0	23.7	42.0		
Catch and release – all fish must							
be released	21.2	24.0	18.4	18.1	28.5		
Artificial lures and flies only	13.5	17.5	17.3	14.4	20.6		
I do not support the use of any							
special regulations	9.1	8.3	9.2	10.2	6.5		
No opinion ^b	31.3	37.3	27.0	33.5	24.0		
For northern pike							
Special length limits ^b	47.4	48.1	54.5	45.8	59.6		
Lower creel limits ^b	23.1	31.0	29.8	22.1	42.9		
Catch and release – all fish must							
be released ^b	17.8	24.2	19.7	18.3	28.8		
Artificial lures and flies only	14.8	16.7	16.2	14.0	20.7		
I do not support the use of any							
special regulations	13.5	9.3	11.1	14.5	6.6		
No opinion ^b	31.3	34.7	25.3	34.1	22.3		

^aPercentages can add to more than 100% because more than one regulation could be chosen. ^bStatistically significant difference between regions at P = 0.05 using chi-square test.

Table 118. The average smallest length warmwater fish you would keep or consider							
a quality size fish, by species and by region of residence.							
	Region 1	Region 2	Region 3	Region 4	Region 5		
	(mean)	(mean)	(mean)	(mean)	(mean)		
		lleye					
smallest "keeper" size	15.2 ^a	15.1 ^a	15.9	16.4 ^b	15.8		
smallest "quality" size	17.1 ^a	17.6	18.0	18.4 ^b	18.3 ^b		
Largemouth bass							
smallest "keeper" size	11.3	11.3	11.3	11.7	11.4		
smallest "quality" size	13.7	14.1	14.0	14.3	14.3		
	Smallmo	outh bass					
smallest "keeper" size	10.9	11.1	10.9	11.3	11.2		
smallest "quality" size	13.0 ^a	13.5	13.3	13.6	13.9 ^b		
	Northe	rn pike					
smallest "keeper" size	21.0	20.6 ^a	21.9 ^b	21.6	21.5		
smallest "quality" size	25.3	25.9	26.4	26.2	26.9		
Yellow perch							
smallest "keeper" size	7.7 ^a	7.6 ^a	8.2 ^b	7.9	7.6 ^a		
smallest "quality" size	9.4	9.5	9.5	9.6	9.5		
Crappie							
smallest "keeper" size	7.6	7.7	7.9	8.0	7.8		
smallest "quality" size	9.2	9.3	9.3	9.6	9.4		
^{a,b} Statistically significant difference between a and b in the same row at $P = 0.05$, using Scheffe's test.							

Table 119. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for warmwater species, by region of residence.						
region of residence.						
Species	Region 1	Region 2	Region 3	Region 4	Region 5	
	Pe	Percent agreeing with current daily limit				
Walleye (3) ^a	53.3	51.1	57.8	56.8	64.1	
Largemouth/smallmouth bass (5)	61.8	56.5	65.0	63.1	59.1	
Northern pike (5) ^a	53.4	47.8	52.4	61.3	59.0	
Yellow perch (50)	59.9	56.6	52.4	61.0	56.6	
Crappie (25) ^a	44.9	47.8	54.3	64.0	55.7	
Sunfish (no limit) ^a	57.8	57.0	65.0	68.2	66.5	
Smelt (no limit)	60.0	55.5	60.9	63.2	63.6	
Bullhead (no limit) ^a	56.1	55.6	61.8	66.8	65.0	
White perch (no limit) ^a	54.7	56.1	57.0	66.2	63.4	
^a Statistically significant difference between regions at $P = 0.05$ using chi-square test.						

Table 120. Fishing participation on Lake Champlain over the past 3 years, by							
region of residence.							
	Region 1	Region 2	Region 3	Region 4	Region 5		
	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)		
Fished Lake Cl	Fished Lake Champlain in any of the past 3 years ^a						
No	87.9	60.3	70.4	43.0	16.3		
Yes	12.1	39.7	29.6	57.0	83.7		
Of those who fished in Vermont in 2009:							
% fishing Lake Champlain open							
water	9.7	32.2	23.8	47.6	73.7		
Estimated number of anglers							
fishing Lake Champlain open							
water	913	4,588	3,558	6,674	16,826		
% ice fishing on Lake Champlain	5.3	16.4	10.2	30.7	45.4		
Estimated number of anglers ice							
fishing on Lake Champlain	499	2,337	1,525	4,305	10,365		
^a Statistically significant difference between regions at $P = 0.05$ using chi-square test.							

Table 121. Of respondents who fished Lake Champlain in any of the past 3 years, their evaluation of the quality of fishing by species in Lake Champlain for those with an opinion, by region of residence.

	an opinion, by region of residence.								
Response	Region 1	Region 2	Region 3	Region 4	Region 5				
	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)				
Quality of fishing for brown trout during past 3 years									
Poor	a	27.6	30.9	34.7	28.4				
Fair	a	51.7	52.8	44.5	40.4				
Good	a	20.7	12.7	19.4	30.3				
Excellent	a	0.0	3.6	1.4	0.9				
Mean score ^c	a	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.0				
Quality (of fishing fo		inbow trout du						
Poor	a	34.4	31.5	31.4	31.9				
Fair	a	49.2	59.2	47.2	38.9				
Good	a	16.4	5.6	20.0	28.3				
Excellent	a	0.0	3.7	1.4	0.9				
Mean score ^c	a	1.8	1.8	1.9	2.0				
Q	uality of fish	hing for lake t	rout during pas						
Poor	a	7.9	20.0	15.2	12.0				
Fair	a	39.7	50.9	44.6	24.8				
Good	a	42.9	20.0	33.7	56.0				
Excellent	a	9.5	9.1	6.5	7.2				
Mean score ^c	a	2.5	2.2	2.3	2.6				
Quali	ty of fishing	for landlocke	d salmon durin	g past 3 years					
Poor	a	18.5	22.4	20.9	17.8				
Fair	a	49.2	57.2	41.8	42.4				
Good	a	29.2	18.4	35.8	35.6				
Excellent	a	3.1	2.0	1.5	4.2				
Mean score ^c	a	2.2	2.0	2.2	2.2				
	Quality of fis	shing for wall	eye during past	3 years ^b					
Poor	a	31.0	35.2	46.7	24.8				
Fair	a	46.6	51.0	39.4	44.3				
Good	a	22.4	11.8	12.8	27.5				
Excellent	a	0.0	2.0	1.1	3.4				
Mean score ^c	a	1.9	1.8	1.7	2.1				
Qual	ity of fishing	g for largemou	ıth bass during	past 3 years ^b					
Poor	a	3.7	11.6	2.5	4.1				
Fair	a	29.3	26.1	34.2	20.2				
Good	a	52.4	50.7	48.3	52.9				
Excellent	a	14.6	11.6	15.0	22.8				
Mean score ^c	a	2.8	2.6	2.8	2.9				

Response	Region 1				
	(%)	Region 2 (%)	Region 3 (%)	Region 4 (%)	Region 5 (%)
()ual	lity of fishing for				(70)
Poor	a a	2.4	11.8	4.1	2.6
Fair	a	27.1	25.0	33.3	18.4
Good	a	52.9	54.4	48.0	56.6
Excellent	a	17.6	8.8	14.6	22.4
Mean score ^c	a	2.9	2.6	2.7	3.0
	ality of fishing f				3.0
Poor	a a	6.3	21.8	4.5	4.8
Fair	a	34.2	25.0	30.9	28.3
Good	a	54.4	39.1	50.9	49.3
Excellent Excellent	a	5.1	14.1	14.5	17.6
Mean score ^c	a	2.6	2.5	2.7	2.8
	Quality of fishing				2.0
Poor	a a	4.9	12.8	10.2	12.4
Fair	a	51.2	51.0	37.5	36.3
Good	a	31.7	23.4	47.8	42.5
Excellent	a	12.2	12.8	4.5	8.8
Mean score ^c	a	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.5
	uality of fishing				2.5
Poor	autiy oj jishing j	10.1	11.3	5.9 5.9	8.2
Fair	a	26.6	29.0	28.8	26.0
Good	a	45.6	48.4	49.2	46.6
Excellent	a	17.7	11.3	16.1	19.2
Mean score ^c	a	2.7	2.6	2.8	2.8
	Quality of fishin				2.0
Poor	a a	2.0	9.8	2.6	3.0
Fair	a	29.4	17.6	23.7	20.1
Good	a	41.1	35.3	43.4	50.8
Excellent	a	27.5	37.3	30.3	26.1
Mean score ^c	a	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
	Quality of fishing				3.0
Poor	a a	0.0	10.0	1.2	3.8
Fair	a	40.0	44.0	27.4	22.6
Good	a	42.5	28.0	47.6	57.6
Excellent	a	17.5	18.0	23.8	16.0
Mean score ^c	a	2.8	2.6	2.9	2.9
	uality of fishing				2.7
Poor	a a	4.1	12.7	5.7	5.8
Fair	a	36.7	25.5	28.7	22.5
Good	a	30.7	40.0	39.2	53.4
Excellent	a	28.6	21.8	26.4	18.3
Mean score ^a	a	2.8	2.7	2.9	2.8

^aSample size was too small to estimate.
^bStatistically significant difference between regions at P=0.05 using chi-square test.
^cScale ranged from 1= poor to 4= excellent.

Table 122. Support for ice fishing for largemouth and smallmouth bass on Lake									
Champlain (currently it is not allowed), by region of residence.									
Support for ice fishing for									
largemouth and smallmouth	Region 1	Region 2	Region 3	Region 4	Region 5				
bass on Lake Champlain	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)				
(currently it is not allowed) ^a									
No	23.1	31.3	22.5	24.5	36.4				
Yes, somewhat	25.6	33.1	23.8	31.4	26.4				
Yes, strongly	12.8	11.3	32.4	20.8	14.6				
No opinion	38.5	24.3	21.3	23.3	22.6				
^a Statistically significant difference betw	een regions at	P = 0.05 using	chi-square tes	st.					

Table 123. Respondents' opinions about the length of the walleye season on Lake									
Champlain, which currently runs from the 1 st Saturday in May to the following									
March 15 th , by region of residen	ice.								
Opinion on length of Lake	Region 1	Region 2	Region 3	Region 4	Region 5				
Champlain walleye season	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)				
Just right	12.5	22.6	21.0	26.3	29.3				
Close earlier	15.0	10.4	9.9	7.5	5.4				
Close later	2.5	2.6	1.2	1.3	2.1				
Open earlier	7.5	5.2	4.9	5.6	9.1				
Open later	15.0	8.7	4.9	4.4	7.9				
Open year-round ^b	2.6	3.5	12.5	3.8	5.0				
No opinion									
^a Percentages can add to more than 100% ^b Statistically significant difference between									

Table 124. Agreement with the current minimum length limit for fish caught in									
Lake Champlain, by region of residence.									
Species	Region 1	Region 2	Region 3	Region 4	Region 5				
_	Perce	nt agreeing	with current	minimum l	ength				
Brown/rainbow trout (12")	67.6	60.7	63.2	67.7	60.6				
Lake trout (15")	48.6	56.0	59.2	64.7	60.3				
Landlocked salmon (15")	61.1	53.6	52.0	62.7	61.0				
Walleye (18")	68.4	63.4	68.9	67.9	67.4				
Largemouth bass (10")	63.2	59.1	50.0	54.4	59.4				
Smallmouth bass (10")	65.8	59.1	51.3	57.3	59.8				
Northern pike (20")	59.0	56.4	48.7	63.7	57.6				
Crappie (8")	59.5	65.5	63.2	64.1	62.3				

Table 125. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for fish caught in Lake Champlain, by region of residence. Region 1 Region 2 Region 3 Region 4 Region 5 Percent agreeing with current daily limit **Species** Brown/rainbow trout (3) 55.0 69.1 69.4 61.8 61.6 Lake trout (3) 55.0 67.0 64.0 63.6 62.4 Landlocked salmon (2) 69.2 72.0 70.7 64.4 61.9 51.3 66.7 65.8 Walleye (3) 58.9 63.1 Largemouth/smallmouth bass (5) 59.0 66.4 62.3 67.3 65.1 Northern pike (5) 68.2 61.5 61.5 62.6 61.8 Crappie (25)^a 48.7 65.7 67.1 73.4 56.3 Yellow perch (no limit) 60.5 62.6 59.7 65.0 72.2 Sunfish (no limit) 64.9 66.0 67.5 70.4 71.2 Smelt (no limit)^a 69.7 63.2 64.2 68.4 71.0 71.8 70.2 Bullhead (no limit) 64.9 66.3 63.6 White perch (no limit) 67.6 67.0 64.9 69.2 70.8 ^aStatistically significant difference between regions at P = 0.05 using chi-square test.

Table 126. Agreement with the current regulations on Lake Champlain that allow the use of 2 lines during open water season and 15 lines during ice fishing season, by region of residence.

Region 1 Region 2 Region 3 Region 4 Region 5

	Region 1	Region 2	Region 3	Region 4	Region 5		
	Percent agreeing with current regulations						
Open water (2 lines)	74.4	86.8	71.8	71.3	79.3		
Ice fishing (15 lines)	46.2	60.7	63.9	68.8	61.5		

Table 127. Agreement with the current regulations for ponds or lakes that allow the use of 2 lines during open water season and 8 lines during ice fishing season, by region of residence.

1081011 01 108141011000					
	Region 1	Region 2	Region 3	Region 4	Region 5
	Pe	rcent agreeii	ng with curre	ent regulation	ons
Open water (2 lines)	80.3	78.7	79.6	70.6	73.9
Ice fishing (8 lines)	62.9	62.6	63.6	61.7	60.5

Table 128. Op	Table 128. Opinions about issues in Vermont, by region of residence.								
				Not a					
Issues in	Serious	Moderate	Minor	problem	No	Mean			
Vermont	problem (%)	problem (%)	problem (%)	(%)	opinion (%)	score ^b			
	Contaminant levels in fish								
Region 1	26.7	27.4	19.8	16.0	10.1	2.7			
Region 2	28.3	28.0	20.1	12.5	11.1	2.8			
Region 3	28.7	34.3	17.2	9.0	10.8	2.9			
Region 4	24.6	30.4	21.8	13.0	10.2	2.7			
Region 5	35.3	30.1	14.4	9.2	11.0	3.0			
		Recently add	pted baitfish re	gulations ^a					
Region 1	27.0	16.9	16.3	19.1	20.7	2.6			
Region 2	15.8	18.3	13.7	22.5	29.7	2.4			
Region 3	23.3	9.3	12.6	27.4	27.4	2.4			
Region 4	22.5	19.7	12.0	20.4	25.4	2.6			
Region 5	21.1	17.4	13.7	23.9	23.9	2.5			
		Crowd	ing at fishing a	reas ^a					
Region 1	8.8	19.4	25.8	39.4	6.6	2.0			
Region 2	7.9	20.4	37.4	26.8	7.5	2.1			
Region 3	10.5	17.7	35.7	30.1	6.0	2.1			
Region 4	14.8	25.1	26.9	25.8	7.4	2.3			
Region 5	8.2	24.6	36.5	21.5	9.2	2.2			
_		Commercial s	ale of angler-ca	ught perch ^a					
Region 1	10.0	12.8	8.1	42.5	26.6	1.9			
Region 2	6.9	10.8	13.5	37.5	31.3	1.8			
Region 3	12.4	12.0	12.7	27.7	35.2	2.1			
Region 4	13.3	13.7	14.0	33.4	25.6	2.1			
Region 5	7.2	10.2	15.4	46.0	21.2	1.7			
		Commercial sa	le of angler-cat	ight crappie ^a					
Region 1	6.3	6.6	8.3	42.9	35.9	1.6			
Region 2	3.4	10.6	10.2	39.6	36.2	1.6			
Region 3	9.2	9.6	11.6	30.0	39.6	2.0			
Region 4	12.5	14.4	12.5	30.3	30.3	2.1			
Region 5	6.0	9.2	12.7	45.6	26.5	1.7			
J		Commercial so	ale of angler-ca	ught sunfish	,				
Region 1	5.7	6.0	8.7	43.5	36.1	1.6			
Region 2	2.6	9.1	10.6	41.5	36.2	1.6			
Region 3	8.4	9.2	11.6	31.2	39.6	1.9			
Region 4	9.5	10.6	12.1	37.4	30.4	1.9			
Region 5	5.3	7.1	12.4	48.6	26.6	1.6			
	nooting and spea	ring of northern	pike in Lake C	hamplain as c	urrently permitte	e d ^a			
Region 1	9.1	6.0	5.4	36.0	43.5	1.8			
Region 2	8.7	7.3	6.3	41.1	36.6	1.7			
Region 3	9.0	7.1	8.3	30.8	44.8	1.9			
Region 4	10.6	7.1	8.5	42.4	31.4	1.8			
Region 5	9.7	10.3	9.0	44.1	26.9	1.8			
		en fishing and o			<u> </u>				
Region 1	13.8	19.4	25.9	29.6	11.3	2.2			
Region 2	8.8	25.0	29.9	20.5	15.8	2.3			
Region 3	12.2	27.2	26.6	21.8	12.2	2.3			
Region 4	7.8	27.2	23.7	25.0	16.3	2.2			
Region 5	7.2	27.5	22.3	28.2	14.8	2.2			

Table 128. (co	nt.)					
				Not a		
Issues in	Serious	Moderate	Minor	problem	No	Mean
Vermont	problem (%)	problem (%)	problem (%)	(%)	opinion (%)	score ^b
		Acces	ss to fishing area	as^a		
Region 1	7.5	12.8	17.2	57.5	5.0	1.7
Region 2	4.6	14.1	26.5	48.1	6.7	1.7
Region 3	6.7	12.6	22.6	53.7	4.4	1.7
Region 4	11.6	17.2	19.6	44.9	6.7	1.9
Region 5	6.9	20.4	21.1	45.0	6.6	1.9
	Fishi	ng derbies/tourn	aments (other th	han "kids" der	bies)	
Region 1	3.1	7.2	11.8	64.2	13.7	1.4
Region 2	2.1	11.7	11.8	57.8	16.7	1.5
Region 3	4.5	10.8	8.2	62.0	14.5	1.5
Region 4	3.9	8.9	12.8	63.8	10.6	1.5
Region 5	4.8	7.9	13.4	64.3	9.6	1.5
	Your	ability to under	stand Vermont f	fishing regulat	tions	
Region 1	4.7	12.3	15.1	62.5	5.4	1.6
Region 2	3.2	8.1	16.5	65.2	7.0	1.4
Region 3	3.3	10.0	16.7	62.9	7.1	1.5
Region 4	5.6	8.1	18.3	62.0	6.0	1.5
Region 5	3.4	6.8	16.8	66.2	6.8	1.4
		Conflict betwee	n open water an	nd ice fishing		
Region 1	2.2	5.4	12.6	54.6	25.2	1.4
Region 2	2.1	6.4	11.7	49.3	30.5	1.4
Region 3	1.5	6.4	9.8	51.5	30.8	1.4
Region 4	1.4	8.1	8.1	53.1	29.3	1.4
Region 5	1.0	3.4	10.2	56.1	29.3	1.3

^aStatistically significant difference between regions at P = 0.05 using chi-square test.

^bScale ranged from 1 = not a problem to 4 = serious problem. Respondents who had "no opinion" were not included in the calculation of the mean.

Table 129. Present quality of fishing access areas in Vermont, by region of							
residence.							
Present quality of fishing	Region 1	Region 2	Region 3	Region 4	Region 5		
access areas in Vermont ^a	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)		
Poor	8.1	5.2	6.6	11.4	7.1		
Fair	34.1	32.2	33.5	35.3	33.8		
Good	53.7	57.4	50.0	47.1	55.4		
Excellent	4.1	5.2	9.9	6.2	3.7		
Mean score ^b	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.6		

^aStatistically significant difference between regions at P=0.05 using chi-square test. ^bScale ranged from 1= poor to 4= excellent.

Table 130. Importance of various boat launch and fishing access site amenities, by region of										
residence.										
Boat launch and	**	-	Somewhat	Not	No	3.6				
fishing access site	Very important (%)	Important (%)	important (%)	important (%)	opinion (%)	Mean score ^b				
amenities	important (%)	, ,	` '	(%)	(%)	score				
Boat ramps ^a										
Region 1	35.9	34.1	16.4	9.6	4.0	3.0				
Region 2	34.4	34.0	12.7	11.7	7.2	3.0				
Region 3	29.1	29.1	21.3	12.7	7.8	2.8				
Region 4	44.7	31.3	10.1	8.7	5.2	3.2				
Region 5	42.1	31.0	15.8	5.7	5.4	3.2				
	Bulle	etin boards w	ith informati							
Region 1	38.3	37.1	16.5	5.3	2.8	3.1				
Region 2	36.5	33.1	18.3	6.2	5.9	3.1				
Region 3	37.2	28.2	20.7	7.1	6.8	3.0				
Region 4	36.1	35.1	17.7	6.9	4.2	3.0				
Region 5	31.6	32.9	23.7	7.1	4.7	2.9				
		Portable	<i>toilets</i> ^a							
Region 1	31.6	33.7	18.6	12.7	3.4	2.9				
Region 2	29.3	24.5	22.8	17.2	6.2	2.7				
Region 3	24.5	27.5	20.8	18.6	8.6	2.6				
Region 4	33.8	27.9	19.7	14.5	4.1	2.8				
Region 5	26.5	34.4	20.7	13.3	5.1	2.8				
	Fishing piers	or other sho	re fishing op	portunities ⁶	а					
Region 1	23.8	32.1	18.7	20.6	4.8	2.6				
Region 2	21.5	28.8	21.2	20.9	7.6	2.6				
Region 3	22.4	28.4	22.0	19.0	8.2	2.6				
Region 4	26.6	28.1	26.6	14.2	4.5	2.7				
Region 5	31.7	28.0	20.3	13.9	6.1	2.8				
		Doci	ks ^a							
Region 1	23.7	25.6	24.9	20.8	5.0	2.5				
Region 2	16.8	27.0	25.3	23.5	7.4	2.4				
Region 3	16.5	21.7	28.8	23.3	9.7	2.3				
Region 4	26.2	26.9	24.2	17.8	4.9	2.6				
Region 5	30.0	26.3	25.6	13.0	5.1	2.8				

a Statistically significant difference between regions at P = 0.05 using chi-square test. b Scale ranged from 1 = not important to 4 = very important. Respondents who had "no opinion" were not included in the calculation of the mean.

Table 131. Sources of fishing information used by anglers in 2009, by region of residence.									
	Region 1	Region 2	Region 3	Region 4	Region 5				
Sources of information		Percen	t checking s	ource ^a					
Fishing Regulations Guide from									
the Vermont Department of Fish									
and Wildlife	82.9	81.7	79.4	83.3	84.6				
Friends	52.2	56.9	55.7	57.3	58.0				
Bait and tackle shops ^b	41.9	36.7	35.7	43.8	48.2				
Website of the Vermont									
Department of Fish and Wildlife ^b	27.3	34.5	35.9	36.6	41.1				
Other pamphlets or documents									
from the Vermont Department of									
Fish and Wildlife	15.5	14.2	16.5	17.4	18.7				
Newspaper	10.6	11.4	8.8	12.9	16.4				
Direct contact with Vermont									
Department of Fish and Wildlife									
personnel	10.2	10.0	9.6	12.2	6.0				
Other websites ^b	1.6	5.9	7.7	8.0	9.7				
Magazine	3.7	6.6	8.8	5.2	7.3				
TV or radio	6.5	6.6	1.8	6.6	5.7				
Newsletters from fishing clubs ^b	0.9	3.8	2.9	4.9	6.0				
Guides or charter boat operators ^b	0.9	4.5	2.9	2.1	1.0				

^aPercentages can add to more than 100% because more than one source of information could have been used in 2009.

^bStatistically significant difference between regions at P = 0.05 using chi-square test.

Table 132. The most likely source of information to be used in 2010, by region of					
residence.					
	Region 1	Region 2	Region 3	Region 4	Region 5
Sources of information	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)
Fishing Regulations Guide from					
the Vermont Department of Fish					
and Wildlife	61.7	61.0	52.6	67.0	54.1
Friends	18.1	23.0	23.0	16.5	24.8
Bait and tackle shops	2.1	2.4	1.5	5.5	4.6
Website of the Vermont					
Department of Fish and Wildlife	6.3	4.8	9.6	5.5	7.3
Other pamphlets or documents					
from the Vermont Department of					
Fish and Wildlife	2.8	0.0	0.7	0.9	0.0
Newspaper	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
Direct contact with Vermont					
Department of Fish and Wildlife					
personnel	2.1	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.9
Other websites	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	3.7
Magazine	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0
TV or radio	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newsletters from fishing clubs	0.0	4.0	0.7	0.9	1.8
Guides or charter boat operators	6.9	3.2	8.9	3.7	2.8

Comparing Vermont Residents Who Fished Open Water Only in 2009 with Those Who Went Ice Fishing

This section of the report compares Vermont residents who fished in 2009 on open water only with those who went ice fishing, and may or may not have fished open water. However, because almost all anglers did fish open water (Table 10), we can assume that the ice anglers also went fishing during the open water season. Vermont residents were divided almost in half between those who fished only open water and those who went ice fishing (Table 133). Statistical tests were done to identify differences between the two groups of anglers. Comparisons of all the survey questions by open water only versus ice anglers can be found in Tables 134 to 157.

Table 133. The estimated number and proportion of Vermont residents who fished open water only versus ice fishing in Vermont in 2009.			
	%	N	
Open water only	56.4	42,607	
Ice fishing	43.6	32,938	

Table 134. Comparison of Vermont resident open water only anglers with ice			
anglers, by gender, age, and type of license purchased.			
	Open water only anglers	Ice anglers	
	(%)	(%)	
Gen	eder ^a		
Male	70.2	77.3	
Female	29.8	22.7	
Age			
18-29	24.4	28.5	
30-39	19.7	20.7	
40-54	35.7	34.2	
55+	20.2	16.6	
License Types ^a			
Resident Fishing (Annual, 3-day Youth,			
Lifetime)	69.7	45.0	
Resident Combo (Annual, Youth, Lifetime) 30.3 55.0			
^a Statistically significant difference between open water only anglers and ice anglers at $P = 0.05$ using chi-square test.			

Fished in Vermont in past	Open water only anglers	Ice anglers
3 years for:	Percent fishi	ng for: ^a
Smallmouth bass ^b	66.6	73.4
Brook trout ^b	66.0	73.6
Rainbow trout	67.7	72.3
Yellow perch ^b	50.6	84.9
Largemouth bass ^b	60.6	68.3
Brown trout ^b	55.0	63.0
Northern pike ^b	34.7	66.6
Sunfish (bluegill,		
pumpkinseed)	34.6	39.5
Lake trout ^b	29.0	49.9
Pickerel ^b	27.0	45.2
Walleye ^b	20.5	43.2
Rock bass	28.6	32.0
Bullhead (hornpout) ^b	21.8	38.6
White perch ^b	20.1	28.0
Crappie ^b	14.0	29.2
Landlocked salmon ^b	13.5	34.0
Smelt ^b	3.0	37.3
Channel catfish ^b	8.3	17.4
Bowfin ^b	5.3	11.8
Sucker	6.9	8.6
Drum (sheepshead) ^b	3.7	7.8
Carp ^b	3.0	7.8
Muskellunge ^b	2.3	6.7
Whitefish (Lake Champlain)	3.3	4.0
Gar ^b	1.0	3.3
Sauger ^b	1.0	2.6
American shad (Connecticut		
River)	1.4	0.9
Burbot (cusk) ^b	0.4	2.2
Anything	25.3	23.0

Anything

25.3

23.0

aPercentages add to more than 100% because more than one species could be fished for.
bStatistically significant difference between open water only anglers and ice anglers at P = 0.05 using chisquare test.

Table 136. Evaluation of the overall quality of fishing in Vermont during the past 3					
years, by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.					
Quality of fishing in Vermont Open water only anglers Ice anglers					
during the past 3 years					
Poor	9.1	7.3			
Fair	41.0	44.7			
Good 43.5 43.2					
Excellent 6.4 4.8					
Mean score ^a 2.5 2.4					
^a Scale ranged from $1 = poor to 4 = excellent$.					

Table 137. Respondents who fished for trout or salmon in ponds or lakes in Vermont in any of the past 3 years, and their evaluation of the quality of fishing by species for those with an opinion, for Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.

ree unglers.	Open water only	Ice anglers		
Response	anglers (%)	(%)		
Fish for trout or salmon in ponds or lakes in Vermont in any of the past 3 years ^a				
No	44.5	34.0		
Yes	55.5	66.0		
	If yes:			
Quality of fishing for brook,	brown, and rainbow trout in ponds	and lakes during past		
	3 years			
Poor	19.4	17.3		
Fair	48.6	47.6		
Good	29.7	32.3		
Excellent	2.3	2.8		
Mean score ^b	2.1	2.2		
	lake trout in ponds and lakes durin	ng past 3 years		
Poor	26.4	22.5		
Fair	45.0	46.7		
Good	26.4	27.2		
Excellent	2.2	3.6		
Mean score ^b	2.0	2.1		
	dlocked salmon in ponds and lakes	during past 3 years		
Poor	42.8	37.2		
Fair	35.6	45.2		
Good	19.2	16.2		
Excellent	2.4	1.4		
Mean score ^b	1.8	1.8		
	between open water only anglers and ice ang	glers at $P = 0.05$ using chi-		

 b Scale ranged from 1 = poor to 4 = excellent.

Table 138. Importance of programs that manage strictly for wild trout, and				
programs for stocking trout in some lakes and j	onds, by Vermont	resident open		
water only anglers and ice anglers.				
How important is it that Vermont provides	Open water only	Ice		
the following program?	anglers (%)	anglers (%)		
Manage strictly for wild trout (no stock	ing) in some lakes ai	nd ponds		
Not important	14.7	13.2		
Somewhat important	24.2	27.5		
Very important	40.5	40.1		
No opinion	20.6	19.2		
Stocking brook, brown, and rainbow trout to be	caught within the se	ame season (put-		
and-take) in some lake	s and ponds			
Not important	6.5	8.3		
Somewhat important	24.8	25.5		
Very important	54.5	52.8		
No opinion	14.2	13.4		

Table 139. Support for special regulations for trout and salmon fishing in some				
ponds or lakes, by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.				
	Open water only			
Special regulations for fishing in some	anglers	Ice anglers		
ponds or lakes		upporting ^a		
	wn, rainbow trout			
Special length limits	60.5	64.4		
Lower creel limits	39.9	36.3		
Catch and release—all fish must be				
released	21.4	26.4		
Artificial lures and flies only	27.2	26.6		
I do not support the use of any special				
regulations ^b	7.9	12.2		
No opinion	17.5	14.1		
For la	ake trout			
Special length limits	60.2	64.1		
Lower creel limits	35.3	31.2		
Catch and release—all fish must be				
released	19.3	20.5		
Artificial lures and flies only	21.9	18.6		
I do not support the use of any special				
regulations	8.3	10.8		
No opinion	21.9	21.1		
For landle	ocked salmon			
Special length limits	57.6	63.7		
Lower creel limits	35.7	32.0		
Catch and release—all fish must be				
released	25.7	24.2		
Artificial lures and flies only	23.5	19.6		
I do not support the use of any special				
regulations ^b	6.2	10.8		
No opinion	24.6	21.8		

^aPercentages can add to more than 100% because more than one regulation could be chosen.

 $^{^{}b}$ Statistically significant difference between open water only anglers and ice anglers at P=0.05 using chi-square test.

Table 140. The average smallest length fish you would keep or consider a quality size fish when fishing in ponds or lakes, by species and by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.

,				
	Open water only	Ice		
	anglers (mean)	anglers (mean)		
Brook trou	t			
smallest "keeper" size	9.1	9.1		
smallest "quality" size	10.7	10.7		
Brown trou	t			
smallest "keeper" size ^a	10.5	11.4		
smallest "quality" size ^a	13.4	14.3		
Rainbow trout				
smallest "keeper" size ^a	10.5	11.5		
smallest "quality" size ^a	13.3	14.3		
Lake trout				
smallest "keeper" size ^a	17.3	19.2		
smallest "quality" size ^a	20.1	21.7		
Landlocked salmon				
smallest "keeper" size ^a	15.7	16.7		
smallest "quality" size ^a	18.2	18.9		
^a Statistically significant difference between open water only anglers and ice anglers at P = 0.05 using t-test.				

Table 141. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for species in ponds or lakes, or lakes that offer trout fishing, by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.

3.2.2.2.2.3.4.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.			
	Open water only	Ice anglers	
	anglers		
	Percent agreeing with	current daily limit	
Ponds o	r lakes		
Brook trout (6)	68.1	65.4	
Brown trout (6)	66.7	63.2	
Rainbow trout (6)	67.1	63.9	
Combination limit (6)	62.7	67.4	
Lakes that offer lake trout fishing			
Lake trout (2) ^a	67.0	75.8	
Landlocked salmon (2) ^a	67.4	76.2	
Brook trout (2) ^a	59.6	66.7	
Brown trout (2) ^a	63.9	71.1	
Rainbow trout (2) ^a	61.5	71.3	
Combination of above (2)	57.6	60.7	
804 4: 4: 11 : ::::::::::::::::::::::::::	1 1 1	D 0.05	

 $^{^{}a}$ Statistically significant difference between open water only anglers and ice anglers at P=0.05 using chi-square test.

Table 142. Respondents who fished for warmwater gamefish and panfish in Vermont in any of the past 3 years (excluding Lake Champlain), and their evaluation of the quality of fishing by species for those with an opinion, for Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.

Response	Open water only anglers (%)	Ice anglers (%)
		oullhead, or smelt in Vermont in any of the
	past 3 years ^a	
No	24.5	10.7
Yes	75.5	89.3
	If yes: Quality of fishing for walleye	during past 3 years ^a
Poor	28.7	41.2
Fair	48.4	38.5
Good	21.5	18.7
Excellent	1.4	1.6
Mean score ^b	2.0	1.8
	Quality of fishing for largemouth bass	s during past 3 years
Poor	10.3	6.4
Fair	38.3	34.5
Good	44.0	50.1
Excellent	7.4	9.0
Mean score ^b	2.5	2.6
	Quality of fishing for smallmouth bass	s during past 3 years
Poor	7.7	6.1
Fair	37.4	34.0
Good	45.8	49.7
Excellent	9.1	10.2
Mean score ^b	2.6	2.6
	Quality of fishing for northern pike	
Poor	11.9	10.4
Fair	43.8	37.3
Good	38.8	46.3
Excellent	5.5	6.0
Mean score ^b	2.4	2.5
	Quality of fishing for yellow perch d	uring past 3 years ^a
Poor	8.0	9.0
Fair	27.4	30.2
Good	44.3	48.5
Excellent	20.3	12.3
Mean score ^b	2.8	2.6
	Quality of fishing for crappie dur	<u> </u>
Poor	13.3	16.7
Fair	35.1	36.9
Good	35.8	39.9
Excellent	15.8	6.5
Mean score ^b	2.5	2.4
^a Statistically significan	t difference between open water only anglers	and ice anglers at $P = 0.05$ using chi-square

^bScale ranged from 1 = poor to 4 = excellent.

Table 143. Support for ice fishing for largemouth and smallmouth bass on selected lakes and ponds (as currently allowed), by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.

Support for ice fishing for largemouth		
and smallmouth bass on selected lakes	Open water only	Ice anglers
and ponds (as currently allowed) ^a	anglers (%)	(%)
No	13.1	11.7
Yes, somewhat	27.8	36.7
Yes, strongly	19.1	33.6
No opinion	40.0	18.0

^aStatistically significant difference between open water only anglers and ice anglers at P=0.05 using chi-square test.

Table 144. Support for special regulations for some warmwater species on some waters, by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.

waters, by vermont resident open water only ang	ici's and ice angli	C1 5.
	Open water	Ice anglers
	only anglers	
Special regulations for fishing on some waters	r fishing on some waters Percent supporting ^a	
For largemouth or smalln	nouth bass	
Special length limits	55.5	55.9
Lower creel limits	31.5	33.8
Catch and release—all fish must be released	29.6	26.9
Artificial lures and flies only	22.2	21.9
I do not support the use of any special regulations ^b	8.8	13.4
No opinion	22.4	21.8
For walleye		
Special length limits ^b	48.4	59.1
Lower creel limits	29.3	32.4
Catch and release—all fish must be released	23.0	21.1
Artificial lures and flies only	17.9	15.6
I do not support the use of any special regulations	7.3	10.4
No opinion ^b	35.3	25.4
For northern pik	re	
Special length limits ^b	47.1	55.3
Lower creel limits	27.6	31.8
Catch and release—all fish must be released	23.8	19.6
Artificial lures and flies only	17.4	15.5
I do not support the use of any special regulations ^b	9.0	13.3
No opinion ^b	34.0	24.9
appropriate and compared to make them 1000/ because more than an	magulation aguld ba	ahasan

^aPercentages can add to more than 100% because more than one regulation could be chosen.

^bStatistically significant difference between open water only anglers and ice anglers at P = 0.05 using chi-square test.

Table 145. The average smallest length warmwater fish you would keep or consider a quality size fish, by species and by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.

	Open water only	Ice	
	anglers	anglers	
	(mean)	(mean)	
Walleye			
smallest "keeper" size ^a	15.3	16.0	
smallest "quality" size ^a	17.5	18.3	
Largemouth b	ass		
smallest "keeper" size ^a	11.2	11.7	
smallest "quality" size ^a	13.8	14.4	
Smallmouth b	ass		
smallest "keeper" size ^a	10.8	11.3	
smallest "quality" size ^a	13.2	13.8	
Northern pil	ke		
smallest "keeper" size ^a	20.6	21.8	
smallest "quality" size ^a	25.2	27.0	
Yellow perch			
smallest "keeper" size	7.9	7.7	
smallest "quality" size	9.5	9.6	
Старріе			
smallest "keeper" size	7.8	7.8	
smallest "quality" size	9.4	9.4	
^a Statistically significant difference between open water only	anglers and ice anglers a	t P = 0.05 using t-test.	

Table 146. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for warmwater species, by
Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.

•	Open water only	Ice anglers
	anglers	
Species	Percent agreeing with	current daily limit
Walleye (3) ^a	54.5	58.5
Largemouth/smallmouth bass (5)	58.6	63.8
Northern pike (5) ^a	49.7	60.0
Yellow perch (50) ^a	54.3	61.0
Crappie (25) ^a	51.3	55.6
Sunfish (no limit) ^a	57.6	68.5
Smelt (no limit) ^a	54.8	67.0
Bullhead (no limit) ^a	56.4	66.2
White perch (no limit) ^a	55.3	63.9
aCtatistically significant difference between one	a wester only anglers and ice angler	a at D = 0.05 using ahi

^aStatistically significant difference between open water only anglers and ice anglers at P=0.05 using chi-square test.

Table 147. Respondents who fished Lake Champlain in any of the past 3 years, and their evaluation of the quality of fishing by species in Lake Champlain for those with an opinion, for Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.

, crinone resident op	Open water only anglers (%)	Ice anglers (%)
Response	Open water only anglers (%)	ice aligicis (%)
Response	Fish Lake Champlain in any of the pas	t 3 vears ^a
No	66.9	41.4
Yes	33.1	58.6
103	Quality of fishing for brown trout during	
Poor	28.5	31.4
Fair	49.2	44.6
Good	20.8	22.9
Excellent	1.5	1.1
Mean score ^b	1.9	1.9
	uality of fishing for steelhead/rainbow trout d	
Poor	27.6	33.3
Fair	50.8	45.7
Good	20.1	19.9
Excellent	1.5	
	1.9	1.1
Mean score ^b		1.9
Daan	Quality of fishing for lake trout during p	
Poor	15.7	12.6
Fair	37.0	38.8
Good	37.0	43.5
Excellent	10.3	5.1
Mean score ^b	2.4	2.4
	Quality of fishing for landlocked salmon dur	<u> </u>
Poor	19.8	20.7
Fair	43.7	47.7
Good	31.7	30.0
Excellent	4.8	1.6
Mean score ^b	2.2	2.1
	Quality of fishing for walleye during pa	·
Poor	26.5	36.4
Fair	46.3	43.2
Good	24.2	19.1
Excellent	3.0	1.3
Mean score ^b	2.0	1.8
	Quality of fishing for largemouth bass during	ng past 3 years
Poor	6.9	3.3
Fair	29.9	24.1
Good	48.0	54.4
Excellent	15.2	18.2
Mean score ^b	2.7	2.9

Response	Open water only anglers (%)	Ice anglers (%)
	Quality of fishing for smallmouth bass during	<u> </u>
Poor	6.5	3.2
Fair	26.6	23.1
Good	51.5	56.0
Excellent	15.4	17.7
Mean score ^b	2.8	2.9
	Quality of fishing for northern pike during	
Poor	10.5	6.6
Fair	32.6	27.4
Good	44.7	50.4
Excellent	12.2	15.6
Mean score ^b	2.6	2.7
	Quality of fishing for crappie during pa	st 3 years
Poor	10.7	11.2
Fair	36.6	42.8
Good	42.9	38.5
Excellent	9.8	7.5
Mean score ^b	2.5	2.4
	Quality of fishing for yellow perch during	past 3 years
Poor	8.4	9.0
Fair	28.5	25.9
Good	42.4	49.5
Excellent	20.7	15.6
Mean score ^b	2.8	2.7
	Quality of fishing for sunfish during pa	est 3 years
Poor	4.4	3.2
Fair	20.4	22.5
Good	46.7	44.4
Excellent	28.5	29.9
Mean score ^b	3.0	3.0
	Quality of fishing for bullhead during p	ast 3 years
Poor	4.1	3.2
Fair	33.7	28.0
Good	45.9	46.6
Excellent	16.3	22.2
Mean score ^b	2.7	2.9
	Quality of fishing for white perch during	past 3 years
Poor	6.6	7.4
Fair	32.8	23.6
Good	40.1	44.9
Excellent	20.5	24.1
Mean score ^b	2.7	2.9

test.

^bScale ranged from 1 = poor to 4 = excellent.

Table 148. Support for ice fishing for largemouth and smallmouth bass on Lake Champlain (currently it is not allowed), by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.

Support for ice fishing for largemouth		
and smallmouth bass on Lake Champlain	Open water only	Ice anglers
(currently it is not allowed) ^a	anglers (%)	(%)
No	37.6	24.7
Yes, somewhat	22.6	32.7
Yes, strongly	8.8	23.6
No opinion	31.0	19.0

^aStatistically significant difference between open water only anglers and ice anglers at P = 0.05 using chi-square test.

Table 149. Respondents' opinions about the length of the walleye season on Lake Champlain, which currently runs from the 1st Saturday in May to the following March 15th, by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.

	Open water only	Ice anglers
Opinion on length of Lake Champlain walleye	anglers	
season	Percent supporting ^a	
Just right	22.7	27.0
Close earlier	9.9	6.5
Close later	0.8	3.0
Open earlier	6.8	7.1
Open later	5.7	8.2
Open year-round ^b	3.0	6.5
No opinion ^b	54.5	45.9

^aPercentages can add to more than 100% because more than one option could be checked.

Table 150. Agreement with the current minimum length limit for fish caught in Lake Champlain, by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.

	Open water only anglers	Ice anglers
Species	Percent agreeing with curre	ent minimum length
Brown/rainbow trout (12") ^a	64.2	62.3
Lake trout (15") ^a	64.0	56.9
Landlocked salmon (15") ^a	60.7	57.0
Walleye (18") ^a	66.5	67.0
Largemouth bass (10") ^a	59.9	54.8
Smallmouth bass (10") ^a	60.3	56.4
Northern pike (20") ^a	61.5	54.8
Crappie (8")	58.9	65.7
1 0		

^aStatistically significant difference between open water only anglers and ice anglers at P = 0.05 using chi-square test.

^bStatistically significant difference between open water only anglers and ice anglers at P = 0.05 using chisquare test.

Champlain, by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.		
	Open water only anglers	Ice anglers
Species	Percent agreeing with current daily limit	
Brown/rainbow trout (3)	64.5	65.1
Lake trout (3)	63.5	63.7
Landlocked salmon (2)	64.5	67.2
Walleye (3) ^a	60.2	64.2
Largemouth/smallmouth bass (5)	62.9	66.6
Northern pike (5) ^a	59.9	65.8
Crappie (25) ^a	61.2	65.0
Yellow perch (no limit) ^a	62.2	69.5

Table 151. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for fish caught in Lake

^aStatistically significant difference between open water only anglers and ice anglers at P = 0.05 using chi-square test.

66.0

62.2

64.1

63.8

71.8

73.3 72.5

72.8

Sunfish (no limit)

Smelt (no limit)^a

Bullhead (no limit)

White perch (no limit)

Table 152. Agreement with the current regulations on Lake Champlain that allow the use of 2 lines during open water season and 15 lines during ice fishing season, by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.

		Open water only anglers	Ice anglers
		Percent agreeing with cur	rrent regulations
Open water (2 lines) ^a		71.2	81.2
Ice fishing (15 lines) ^a		49.8	71.6
activities lly significant difference between ones victor only angless and ice angless at P = 0.05 voing shi			

^aStatistically significant difference between open water only anglers and ice anglers at P = 0.05 using chi-square test.

Table 153. Agreement with the current regulations for ponds or lakes that allow the use of 2 lines during open water season and 8 lines during ice fishing season, by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.

	Open water only anglers	Ice anglers
	Percent agreeing with cur	rrent regulations
Open water (2 lines) ^a	70.4	85.2
Ice fishing (8 lines) ^a	52.4	74.3
activities the similar contribution of the same and the s		

^aStatistically significant difference between open water only anglers and ice anglers at P = 0.05 using chi-square test.

Table 154. Opinions about issues i and ice anglers.	n Vermo	nt, by Vern	nont resid	ent open v	water only	anglers
Issues in Vermont	Serious problem (%)	Moderate problem (%)	Minor problem (%)	Not a problem (%)	No opinion (%)	Mean score ^b
C	ontamina	int levels in				
Open water only anglers	30.4	31.7	16.0	10.2	11.7	2.9
Ice anglers	25.6	27.7	22.2	14.8	9.7	2.7
Recent	ly adopted	d baitfish re	gulations	ı		
Open water only anglers	9.9	12.3	13.2	28.4	36.2	2.1
Ice anglers	38.0	21.5	14.1	15.5	10.9	2.9
	Crowding	at fishing a	reas			
Open water only anglers	8.8	21.8	31.9	28.7	8.8	2.1
Ice anglers	11.2	21.0	32.9	29.5	5.4	2.1
	cial sale o	of angler-ca	ught perc	h^a		
Open water only anglers	9.6	9.6	12.4	31.8	36.6	1.9
Ice anglers	10.5	14.4	12.9	45.3	16.9	1.9
Commerc	ial sale o	f angler-cai	ught crapp	ie ^a		
Open water only anglers	7.2	7.9	11.3	33.1	40.5	1.8
Ice anglers	7.9	12.9	10.3	44.1	24.8	1.8
	ial sale o	f angler-cai	ught sunfi	sh^a		
Open water only anglers	6.7	7.7	10.8	34.1	40.7	1.8
Ice anglers	6.2	9.3	10.8	49.2	24.5	1.6
Shooting and spearing of nor	thern pike	e in Lake C	hamplain	as current	tly permitte	ed^a
Open water only anglers	9.6	9.0	8.1	31.0	42.3	1.9
Ice anglers	9.3	5.9	6.2	49.0	29.6	1.6
Conflict between fishing	and other	r recreation	al uses (e.	g., skiing,	boating)	
Open water only anglers	9.2	25.6	25.0	24.2	16.0	2.2
Ice anglers	10.8	24.6	27.0	26.5	11.1	2.2
	Access to	fishing are	eas ^a			
Open water only anglers	5.9	14.4	20.9	51.5	7.3	1.7
Ice anglers	9.4	16.0	21.8	48.5	4.3	1.9
Fishing derbies/	tourname	nts (other ti	han "kids'			
Open water only anglers	3.1	8.1	11.8	60.5	16.5	1.4
Ice anglers	4.3	10.4	11.3	65.5	8.5	1.5
Your ability to 1	understan	d Vermont	fishing res			
Open water only anglers	3.9	7.8	15.2	65.5	7.6	1.5
Ice anglers	4.2	10.8	17.8	62.1	5.1	1.5
	etween op	en-water an		l		
Open water only anglers	1.6	5.6	9.3	45.4	38.1	1.4
Ice anglers	1.6	6.3	11.7	63.4	17.0	1.3
^a Statistically significant difference between						

^aStatistically significant difference between open water only anglers and ice anglers at P = 0.05 using chi-square test. ^bScale ranged from 1 = not a problem to 4 = serious problem. Respondents who had "no opinion" were not included in the calculation of the mean.

Table 155. Present quality of fishing access areas in Vermont, by Vermont resident									
open water only anglers and ice angle	rs.								
Present quality of fishing access	Open water only anglers	Ice anglers							
areas in Vermont ^a	(%)	(%)							
Poor	7.0	8.7							
Fair	30.2	37.2							
Good	56.4	49.2							
Excellent	6.4	4.9							
Mean score ^b	2.6	2.5							

^aStatistically significant difference between open water only anglers and ice anglers at P = 0.05 using chi-square test.

Table 156. Importance of various boat launch and fishing access site amenities, by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers. Very Somewhat Not No important **Important** important important opinion Mean **Boat launch and fishing access** score^b (%) (%) (%) (%) (%) site amenities Boat ramps^a Open water only anglers 33.1 29.9 17.3 13.0 6.7 2.9 Ice anglers 43.0 34.3 13.1 5.0 4.6 3.2 Bulletin boards with information Open water only anglers 37.5 31.7 18.6 6.6 5.6 3.1 Ice anglers 34.9 34.9 19.7 6.7 3.8 3.0 Portable toilets^a 29.6 27.0 Open water only anglers 20.0 16.7 2.7 6.6 Ice anglers 28.0 33.2 21.6 13.4 3.8 2.8 Fishing piers or other shore fishing opportunities 27.7 Open water only anglers 25.3 20.9 19.2 2.6 6.9 Ice anglers 25.3 30.4 23.0 16.1 5.2 2.7 Docks^a Open water only anglers 22.7 23.3 25.5 20.8 7.7 2.5 Ice anglers 23.2 28.6 25.6 18.0 4.6 2.6

^bScale ranged from 1 = poor to 4 = excellent.

^aStatistically significant difference between open water only anglers and ice anglers at P = 0.05 using chi-square test. ^bScale ranged from 1 = not important to 4 = very important. Respondents who had "no opinion" were not included in the calculation of the mean.

Table 157. Sources of fishing information used by anglers in 2009, and the most likely source to be used in 2010, by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.

	Open w	ater only		
	ang	glers	Ice an	nglers
Sources of information		Most likely		Most likely
	Used in	to use in	Used in	to use in
	2009 (%) ^a	2010 (%)	2009 (%) ^a	2010 (%)
Fishing Regulations Guide from the				
Vermont Department of Fish and				
Wildlife	80.9	56.2	84.5	64.4
Friends ^b	52.9	23.2	60.8	18.0
Bait and tackle shops ^b	35.1	2.2	50.5	3.9
Website of the Vermont Department				
of Fish and Wildlife	36.0	7.5	34.2	5.1
Other pamphlets or documents from				
the Vermont Department of Fish and				
Wildlife	15.4	1.4	17.9	0.0
Newspaper ^b	8.9	0.0	16.3	0.4
Direct contact with Vermont				
Department of Fish and Wildlife				
personnel ^b	6.8	0.8	13.4	0.8
Other websites	6.5	0.6	6.6	2.0
Magazine ^b	4.9	0.3	8.1	0.4
TV or radio ^b	4.4	0.0	7.0	0.0
Newsletters from fishing clubs	3.3	1.7	4.0	0.8
Guides or charter boat operators	3.0	6.1	1.4	4.2

^aPercentages can add to more than 100% because more than one source of information could have been used in 2009.

^bStatistically significant differences in source used in 2009 between open water only anglers and ice anglers at P = 0.05 using chi-square test.

Trends in Fishing Participation (1990, 1999, 2009) and Opinions About Fishing Regulations and Management Issues

Three statewide angler surveys have been conducted over the past 20 years using similar methods and many identical questions. Trends in opinions and participation are covered in this section of the report. Results of the first survey conducted in 1991, referencing fishing in 1990, were not adjusted for any potential respondent bias. In the other two surveys (2000, 2010), the results were adjusted for age and license type to account for differences in who responded to the survey.

A significant difference in the number of days fished was found in 2010 between respondents and non-respondents. Estimates of days fished discussed previously in this report were adjusted to account for this bias. However, similar adjustments were not made with the 1990 and 1999 survey data, so in this section on fishing trends, unadjusted estimates of days fished are provided to allow for comparisons between surveys.

It appears that the number of anglers fishing for certain species has grown over the years (e.g., bass, sunfish, white perch, crappie), while for other species it has declined (e.g., trout, walleye) (Table 158). The most preferred species to fish for in open water remains brook trout for Vermont residents, but has switched to bass for nonresidents (Table 159). Yellow perch remains the ice fishing favorite for Vermont residents, but among nonresidents Northern pike is now preferred by a larger percentage (Table 160).

While there was a statistically significant difference in the quality of fishing over time as rated by anglers, no meaningful trend could be discerned (Table 161). The vast majority of anglers rated the quality of fishing in Vermont as fair to good.

The number of people buying fishing licenses in 1990 and subsequently going fishing was much larger in 1990 compared with 1999 and 2009 (Table 162). Whereas the mean number of days fished by Vermont residents has not changed over time, the change in the number of people fishing has resulted in a decrease in total days fished from 3.3 million in 1990 to about 2.5 million in 1999 and 2009. For nonresidents, the number of people fishing has declined as well as the average number of days fished, so the estimated total has decreased from 700,000 to 360,000 days. Changes in fishing effort by species can be found in Tables 163 to 166.

The next set of tables (167 through 179) focus on anglers engaged in different types of fishing (e.g., trout in streams or rivers), and their opinions about related management issues. Although the issue question wording was the same between years, the group of anglers asked to answer the questions may be slightly different. In 2010, anglers who had done the type of fishing in question in the past 3 years were asked to answer the questions; previously no time referent was specified. Changes in the creel limit over time are noted in the appropriate tables.

Resident anglers appear to be fishing more days on average on Lake Champlain during the open water season now than in 1990 (Table 180). However, because the number of people fishing has declined, the estimate for total days fished by species has changed little over time. For nonresidents, the number of days fished on average has not changed, but the decline in the

number of people fishing has resulted in fewer days fished by species in 2009 (Table 181). This was most notable for walleye, which declined from 97,000 days in 1990 to 28,000 days in 2009. Ice fishing average effort on Lake Champlain by species for Vermont residents has not changed significantly over time (Table 182). Because of a change in the number of anglers fishing the total effort for yellow perch, walleye, and smelt appears to have declined, whereas crappie and sunfish has increased. The comparable table for nonresidents could not be constructed because the sample size was too small in 1999 and 2009.

Tables 183 to 185 report angler opinions regarding Lake Champlain management issues – season length, minimum length limits, creel limits. These questions were not asked in 1991.

Respondents were asked for their opinions about a series of potential issues in Vermont (Table 186). The response categories for the 1991 survey differed from the 2000 and 2010, so only the later two surveys are compared here. Those without an opinion about a specific issue were excluded from the analysis for that issue. The issue deemed a serious problem by the largest percentage of anglers in both years was contaminant levels in fish. Vermont residents were even more likely to think it was a serious problem in 2010 than in 2000.

Table 158. Species fished for in Vermont in past 3 survey years, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. (Note: In 1990 and 1999 no time referent was specified, in 2009 respondents checked species they had fished for in past 3 years.)

	Vermont residents (%)			No	Nonresidents (%)			
Fished in Vermont	1990	1999	2009	1990	1999	2009		
Smallmouth bass	64	67	71 ^b	56	59	59		
Brook trout	79	78	67 ^b	54	59	35 ^b		
Rainbow trout	73	75	67 ^b	57	57	37 ^b		
Yellow perch	73	65	66 ^b	45	29	41 ^b		
Largemouth bass	60	63	66 ^b	56	56	56		
Brown trout	67	70	58 ^b	52	57	35 ^b		
Northern pike	48	47	50	41	36	40		
Sunfish (bluegill,								
pumpkinseed)	17	23	38 ^b	20	17	26 ^b		
Lake trout	48	44	36 ^b	36	35	21 ^b		
Pickerel	32	28	34 ^b	30	17	27 ^b		
Walleye	44	37	32 ^b	31	22	19 ^b		
Rock bass	18	18	31 ^b	18	13	19		
Bullhead (hornpout)	38	34	29 ^b	14	10	7 ^b		
White perch	14	17	25 ^b	11	9	16 ^b		
Crappie	10	16	22^{b}	13	17	12		
Landlocked salmon	27	26	22 ^b	22	24	12 ^b		
Smelt	27	18	17 ^b	8	5	6		
Channel catfish	9	11	13 ^b	4	8	3		
Sucker	3	4	7 ^b	1	1	1		
Drum (sheepshead)	3	3	6 ^b	2	2	3		
Carp	2	3	5 ^b	1	0	1		
Muskellunge	6	3	5 ^b	7	7	4		
Whitefish (Lake								
Champlain)	1	2	4 ^b	1	1	2		
Gar	8	2	2^{b}	1	0	1		
Sauger	3	3	2 ^b	2	1	<1		
American shad								
(Connecticut River)	2	2	1	1	1	1		
Anything	12	15	25 ^b	10	8	15 ^b		

^aPercentages add to more than 100% because more than one species could be fished for.

^bStatistically significant difference between years at P = 0.05 using chi-square test.

Table 159. For those who fished <u>open water</u> ("generally" in 1991, 2000 studies, and "in past 3 years" for 2010 study), the top 10 most preferred species by Vermont residents and nonresidents across three survey years.

			Open water	preference			
Species	Verm	ont reside	nts (%)	Nonresidents (%)			
	1991	2000	2010	1991	2000	2010	
Brook trout	32.8	26.3	26.9	22.9	16.6	16.2	
Largemouth bass	10.5	11.5	18.2	15.9	11.8	20.9	
Rainbow trout	14.9	13.4	13.6	15.2	12.7	10.6	
Smallmouth bass	7.0	8.5	9.9	9.9	15.4	21.2	
Brown trout	6.9	5.3	6.5	6.9	7.1	6.3	
Walleye	8.1	5.2	4.9	7.7	1.5	3.6	
Landlocked salmon	3.8	4.2	4.5	3.7	4.7	3.0	
Yellow perch	5.7	3.7	4.5	3.8	1.7	1.3	
Lake trout	4.2	2.5	3.5	5.7	5.4	7.0	
Northern pike	3.1	1.6	3.0	4.4	4.4	7.3	

Table 160. For those who went <u>ice fishing</u> ("generally" in 1991, 2000 studies, and "in past 3 years" for 2010 study), the top 11 most preferred species by Vermont residents and nonresidents across three survey years.

	Ice fishing preference										
Species	Verm	ont resider	nts (%)	Nonresidents (%)							
	1991	2000	2010	1991	2000	2010					
Yellow perch	50.4	44.5	30.6	33.8	15.5	14.9					
Northern pike	8.9	13.0	17.7	16.9	23.5	25.7					
Brown trout	2.6	3.7	7.8	2.9	18.2	4.1					
Lake trout	10.8	9.9	7.5	11.0	19.9	6.8					
Rainbow trout	2.3	4.5	6.6	3.7	6.3	10.8					
Walleye	8.1	7.0	6.6	11.8	1.8	2.7					
Smelt	10.4	6.7	4.9	8.1	6.7	1.4					
Largemouth bass	1.0	2.2	4.6	4.4	1.4	12.2					
Smallmouth bass	0.5	0.6	3.8	0.0	0.0	6.8					
Landlocked salmon	2.1	3.1	3.0	2.2	0.8	1.4					
Brook trout	0.9	2.5	1.9	2.2	4.1	2.7					

Table 161. Evaluation of the overall quality of fishing in Vermont, by Vermont residents and nonresidents across three survey years. (Note: In 1991 and 2000 no time referent was specified, in 2010 respondents reflected on the past 3 years.)

Overall Fishing	Verm	ont reside	nts (%)	Nonresidents (%)				
Quality	1991	2000	2010	1991	2000	2010		
Poor	12.8	7.9	7.9	6.5	4.4	8.6		
Fair	43.0	36.8	41.7	29.0	20.0	26.2		
Good	35.2	44.5	44.3	45.9	45.3	50.0		
Excellent	5.8	5.8	6.1	11.9	21.1	15.2		
No opinion	3.2	4.3	a	6.7	7.9	a		
a"No opinion" was not an opi	tion for respon	ndents in 201	10.					

Table 162. Fishing participation of Vermont residents and nonresidents across three survey years (1990, 1999, 2009). (Note: 2009 data on days fished reported elsewhere in this report were adjusted for non-response bias, but this was not done here to allow for comparisons with earlier years that were not adjusted for non-response bias.)

	V	ermont reside	ents	Nonresidents			
	1990	1999	2009	1990	1999	2009	
		Оре	n water fishin	ıg			
% of							
license							
buyers	94.3	94.8	90.0^{a}	92.5	94.0	92.6	
N	97,729	72,123	74,714	47,736	38,247	31,239	
Mean days	27.8	27.3	28.8	12.7 ^d	9.5 ^e	10.5	
Total days	2,721,746	1,966,070	2,152,548	607,685	363,726	326,443	
(<u>+</u> 95% CI)	(<u>+</u> 89,615)	$(\pm 105, 133)$	(<u>+</u> 143,438)	(<u>+</u> 56,389)	(<u>+</u> 66,966)	(<u>+</u> 47,541)	
			Ice fishing				
% of							
license							
buyers	45.3	41.2	39.8^{a}	20.3	12.9	16.2 ^a	
N	46,947	31,345	33,041	10,476	5,249	5,465	
Mean days	13.4	12.1	13.7	9.0^{d}	b	6.5 ^e	
Total days	629,561	380,523	452,658	94,286	b	35,414	
(<u>+</u> 95% CI)	(<u>+</u> 30,773)	(<u>+</u> 33,500)	(<u>+</u> 39,009)	(<u>+</u> 14,967)		$(\pm 10,721)$	
	•				•		
Total days							
fished	3,351,307	2,346,593	2,605,206	701,971	С	361,857	

^aStatistically significant difference between years at P = 0.05 using chi-square test.

^bSample size was too small to estimate.

^cCould not calculate.

 $^{^{}d,e}$ Statistically significant difference between means with different letters at P = 0.05 using t-test.

Table 163. Among Vermont residents who fished open water: the percent, mean days fished and total days fished by species across three survey years. (Note: Anglers could fish for more than 1 species per day, so the sum of days from this table is not reflective of total days fished. Days fished in 2009 reported elsewhere in this report were adjusted for non-response bias, but this was not done here to allow for comparisons with earlier years that were not adjusted for non-response bias.)

Vermont					J				
residents -		% fishing		Me	an days f	ished	Tot	al days fisl	ned
Open water	1990	1999	2009	1990	1999	2009	1990	1999	2009
Largemouth or smallmouth bass	55.5	54.4	61.9 ^b	13.2°	13.8°	17.2 ^d	715,835	541,048	793,524
Brook, brown, or rainbow trout in small brooks or beaver ponds	69.7	60.6	59.5 ^b	10.6	11.3	10.4	721,914	494,191	460,275
Brook, brown, or rainbow trout in large streams or rivers	66.3	57.1	56.5 ^b	10.3°	12.4 ^d	11.3	667,557	510,467	477,888
Brook, brown, or rainbow trout in ponds or lakes	52.7	48.3	44.1 ^b	9.9	10.1	10.6	509,917	352,143	348,527
Yellow perch	47.6	39.1	43.0 ^b	12.4°	13.0°	15.7 ^d	577,260	366,486	503,500
Lake trout	32.3	26.4	24.7 ^b	9.1°	8.8 ^c	11.6 ^d	287,458	167,579	214,140
Walleye	32.5	22.9	24.1 ^b	9.9	10.0	11.3	314,783	165,227	204,479
Panfish (sunfish, crappie, etc.)	11.4	16.2	20.5 ^b	13.0	11.9°	16.6 ^d	144,639	138,856	254,128
Bullhead	25.5	a	18.9 ^b	8.9	a	10.4	222,050	a	147,204
Landlocked salmon	18.7	17.1	16.8	10.9	10.0°	14.2 ^d	199,580	123,220	178,362
Smelt	5.8	3.6	3.4 ^b	9.7	8.5	8.2	54,590	22,217	20,849
American shad in the Connecticut River	1.1	1.7	2.2 ^b	8.6	a	5.8	9,145	a	9,459

^aMissing data or sample size too small to estimate.

^bStatistically significant difference between years at P = 0.05 using chi-square test.

 $^{^{}c,d}$ Statistically significant difference between means with different letters at P = 0.05 using t-test.

Table 164. Among nonresidents who fished open water: the percent, mean days fished and total days fished by species across three survey years. (Note: Anglers could fish for more than 1 species per day, so the sum of days from this table is not reflective of total days fished. Days fished in 2009 reported elsewhere in this report were adjusted for non-response bias, but this was not done here to allow for comparisons with earlier years that were not adjusted for non-response bias.)

	0/ 6:1:			M 1 C 1 1					
Nonresidents -		% fishing			an days f		Total days fished		
Open water	1990	1999	2009	1990	1999	2009	1990	1999	2009
Largemouth or smallmouth bass	57.7	51.0	57.4	9.1 ^d	13.9°	9.1 ^d	250,701	271,053	163,717
Brook, brown, or rainbow trout in small brooks or beaver ponds	39.0	35.8	28.4 ^b	5.8 ^d	11.2°	5.3 ^d	108,025	153,302	46,570
Brook, brown, or rainbow trout in large streams or rivers	40.7	40.7	29.3 ^b	5.8	6.7	5.2	112,527	104,270	47,399
Brook, brown, or rainbow trout in ponds or lakes	36.4	26.5	24.7 ^b	7.2	8.9	7.8	125,161	90,114	60,347
Yellow perch	33.5	17.2	26.4 ^b	10.8	8.2	9.2	172,655	53,813	76,076
Lake trout	24.9	15.7	13.9 ^b	6.9	7.6	8.7	81,927	45,601	37,904
Walleye	23.4	12.7	11.6 ^b	10.3°	a	6.8 ^d	115,103	a	24,494
Panfish (sunfish, crappie, etc.)	16.4	11.8	16.2	9.2	a	10.5	72,110	a	53,369
Bullhead	10.4	4.4	5.4 ^b	9.3	a	9.9	46,190	a	16,676
Landlocked salmon	14.0	16.7	7.7 ^b	8.1	6.2	7.5	54,059	39,525	18,018
Smelt	2.1	2.5	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
American shad in the Connecticut River	0.7	0.5	a	a	a	a	a	a	a

^aSample size was too small to estimate.

bStatistically significant difference between years at P = 0.05 using chi-square test. c,d Statistically significant difference between means with different letters at P = 0.05 using t-test.

Table 165. Among Vermont residents who went ice fishing: the percent, mean days fished and total days fished by species across three survey years. (Note: Anglers could fish for more than 1 species per day, so the sum of days from this table is not reflective of total days fished. Days fished in 2009 reported elsewhere in this report were adjusted for non-response bias, but this was not done here to allow for comparisons with earlier years that were not adjusted for non-response bias.)

and with comparisons with earner years that were not adjusted for non-response blass,												
Vermont												
residents -		% fishing		Me	ean days f	ished	Total days fished					
Ice fishing	1990	1999	2009	1990	1999	2009	1990	1999	2009			
Yellow perch	62.3	49.5	69.4 ^b	11.2	11.2	13.0	327,361	173,553	296,899			
Smelt	30.9	21.9	23.3 ^b	9.0	8.8	8.6	130,712	60,378	66,165			
Brook, brown, or rainbow trout in												
ponds or lakes	16.7	18.6	23.2 ^b	$8.0^{\rm c}$	10.1	10.3 ^d	62,866	58,926	79,172			
Lake trout	23.5	20.4	21.5	7.3°	8.6	9.8 ^d	80,652	54,992	69,560			
Walleye	19.7	16.1	19.3	7.9	11.3	7.8	72,939	56,961	49,477			
Largemouth or smallmouth bass	9.8	12.7	16.9 ^b	8.5	10.1	9.2	39,019	40,070	51,613			
Landlocked salmon	9.7	13.0	16.1 ^b	8.2	10.3	9.7	37,217	41,825	51,558			
Panfish (sunfish,												
crappie, etc.)	2.7	7.7	15.3 ^b	9.8	10.8	18.7	12,200	26,212	94,588			
Bullhead	1.5	1.6	2.9	a	a	a	a	a	a			

^aSample size was too small to estimate.

Table 166. Among nonresidents who went ice fishing: the percent, mean days fished and total days fished by species across three survey years. (Note: Anglers could fish for more than 1 species per day, so the sum of days from this table is not reflective of total days fished. Days fished in 2009 reported elsewhere in this report were adjusted for non-response bias, but this was not done here to allow for comparisons with earlier years that were not adjusted for non-response bias.)

1990 56.3 24.4	1999 a	2009 56.9	1990	1999	2009	1990	1999	2000
		56.9	0.4			1//0	1999	2009
24.4	a		8.4	a	6.6	49,543	a	20,422
		20.0	9.9	a	a	25,353	a	a
21.5	a	23.4	a	a	a	a	a	a
23.0	a	15.6	5.5	a	a	13,232	a	a
23.7	a	14.1	5.4	a	a	13,410	a	a
16.3	a	26.6	a	a	a	a	a	a
9.6	a	10.8	a	a	a	a	a	a
12.6	a	17.2	a	a	a	a	a	a
23 23 16	3.0 3.7 5.3 9.6	3.0 a 3.7 a 5.3 a 6.6 a 2.6 a	3.0 a 15.6 3.7 a 14.1 5.3 a 26.6 0.6 a 10.8	3.0 a 15.6 5.5 3.7 a 14.1 5.4 5.3 a 26.6 a 10.8 a 2.6 a 17.2 a	3.0 a 15.6 5.5 a 3.7 a 14.1 5.4 a 5.3 a 26.6 a a 26.6 a 10.8 a 26.6 a 17.2 a a 3	3.0 a 15.6 5.5 a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a	3.0 a 15.6 5.5 a a 13,232 3.7 a 14.1 5.4 a a 13,410 5.3 a 26.6 a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a	3.0 a 15.6 5.5 a a 13,232 a 3.7 a 14.1 5.4 a a 13,410 a 5.3 a 26.6 a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a

^bStatistically significant difference between years at P = 0.05 using chi-square test.

 $^{^{}c,d}$ Statistically significant difference between means with different letters at P = 0.05 using t-test.

Table 167. The percent of respondents who fished for brook, brown, or rainbow trout in streams or rivers in Vermont, by Vermont residents and nonresidents across three survey years. (Note: In 1991 and 2000 no time referent was specified, in 2010 the referent was the past 3 years. No statistical comparisons were made because of the difference in question wording.)

Fish for brook, brown, or	Vermont residents (%)			Nonresidents (%)		
rainbow trout in streams or rivers in Vermont	1991	2000	2010	1991	2000	2010
No	18	20	26	44	45	63
Yes	82	80	74	56	55	37

Table 168. For those who fished for trout in streams or rivers, the importance of programs							
that manage strictly for wild trout and programs for stocking trout in some streams and							
rivers, by Vermont residents and nonresidents across three survey years.							
How important is it that Vermont	Vermont residents (%)			Nonresidents (%)			
provides the following programs?	1991	2000	2010	1991	2000	2010	
Manage strictly for wild trout (no stocking) in some streams and rivers							
Not important	12.6	12.2	13.1 ^a	10.6	8.2	10.9 ^a	
Somewhat important	29.1	25.0	25.9	25.2	33.6	28.1	
Very important	36.3	46.5	46.8	36.7	41.8	50.1	
No opinion	22.0	16.2	14.2	27.6	16.4	10.9	
Stocking brook, brown, and rainbow trout to be caught within the same season (put-and-							
take) in some streams and rivers							
Not important	6.8	7.3	6.4 ^a	7.4	3.3	13.2 ^a	
Somewhat important	31.8	29.9	26.5	28.5	43.0	25.6	
Very important	49.6	50.8	58.8	42.9	43.8	54.2	
No opinion	11.8	11.9	8.3	21.2	9.9	7.0	
^a Statistically significant difference between years at $P = 0.05$ using chi-square test.							

Table 169. Support for special regulations for trout fishing in some streams or								
rivers, by Vermont residents and nonresidents across three survey years.								
Special regulations for	Vermont residents			Nonresidents				
trout fishing in some	Percent supporting ^a							
streams and rivers	1991	2000	2010	1991	2000	2010		
Special length limits	61.0	64.0	63.6	69.0	57.0	67.4 ^b		
Lower creel limits	44.0	47.0	50.7 ^b	59.0	53.0	61.4		
Catch and release – all fish								
must be released	27.0	39.0	34.3 ^b	45.0	55.0	52.3 ^b		
Artificial lures and flies only	24.0	29.0	29.1 ^b	45.0	49.0	54.5 ^b		
I do not support the use of								
any special regulations	11.0	10.9	9.9	4.1	4.8	6.8		
No opinion	12.8	10.8	13.2	7.9	13.5	6.8		

^aPercentages can add to more than 100% because more than one regulation could be chosen.

Table 170. The average smallest length fish you would keep or consider a quality size fish when fishing in streams or rivers, by species and by Vermont residents and nonresidents across three survey years.

	Vermont residents (mean)			Nonresidents (mean)					
	1991	2000	2010	1991	2000	2010			
Brook trout									
smallest "keeper" size	7.8 ^a	8.4 ^b	8.3 ^b	8.9 ^a	9.5 ^b	8.8 ^a			
smallest "quality" size	9.4 ^a	9.7 ^b	9.5 ^a	10.1 ^a	10.3 ^a	9.6 ^b			
Brown trout									
smallest "keeper" size	9.6 ^a	10.3 ^b	10.2 ^b	10.4 ^a	11.0 ^b	10.8			
smallest "quality" size	12.2 ^a	12.7 ^b	11.5°	12.6°	12.7 ^a	11.7 ^b			
Rainbow trout									
smallest "keeper" size	9.6 ^a	10.3 ^b	10.3 ^b	10.4	10.8	10.7			
smallest "quality" size	12.0 ^a	12.5 ^b	11.5°	12.5 ^a	12.6°	11.6 ^b			
a,b,c Statistically significant difference between years with different letters at P = 0.05 using t-test.									

^bStatistically significant difference between years at P = 0.05 using chi-square test.

Table 171. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for species in streams or rivers, by Vermont residents and nonresidents across three survey years.									
	Ve	rmont resi	dents	N	Nonresidents				
	1991	2000	2010	1991	2000	2010			
	Percent agreeing with current daily limit								
Brook trout (12)	67.7	60.7	56.6 ^a	47.3	36.0	40.6 ^a			
Brown trout (6, was 12 in									
1991)	60.6	63.7	59.9 ^a	44.3	44.1	41.3			
Rainbow trout (6, was 12 in 1991)	60.8	64.2	60 1 ^a	45.0	45.0	43.2			

61.9

 58.0^{a}

51.1

43.6

 44.8^{a}

68.0 ^aStatistically significant difference between years at P = 0.05 using chi-square test.

Combination of above (12)

Table 172. The percentage of respondents who fished for trout or salmon in ponds or lakes in Vermont, by Vermont residents and nonresidents across three survey years. (Note: In 1991 and 2000 no time referent was specified, in 2010 the referent was the past 3 years. No statistical comparisons were made because of the difference in question wording.)

Fish for trout or salmon in	Vermont residents (%)			Nonresidents (%)		
ponds or lakes in Vermont	1991	1991 2000 2010			2000	2010
No	29	32	43	47	52	69
Yes	71	68	57	53	48	31

Table 173. Support for special regulations for trout and salmon fishing in some									
ponds or lakes, by Vermont residents and nonresidents across three survey years.									
Special regulations for		ermont resi		Nonresidents					
fishing in some ponds or	1991	2000	2010	1991	2000	2010			
lakes			Percent sup	porting ^a					
Fo	r brook,	brown, rai	nbow trout						
Special length limits	62.0	62.0	62.2	64.0	60.0	67.9			
Lower creel limits	42.0	38.0	39.7	52.0	40.0	42.0 ^b			
Catch and release—all fish									
must be released	22.0	31.0	24.0^{b}	29.0	31.0	32.4			
Artificial lures and flies only	23.0	31.0	27.9 ^b	32.0	35.0	32.4			
I do not support the use of									
any special regulations	11.2	11.5	9.9	4.2	12.1	11.6			
No opinion	12.5	12.5	15.8	11.6	13.2	8.9			
For lake trout									
Special length limits	59.0	61.0	61.8	66.0	60.0	64.9			
Lower creel limits	27.0	30.0	34.9 ^b	35.0	29.0	36.5			
Catch and release—all fish									
must be released	18.0	26.0	21.6 ^b	24.0	30.0	26.0			
Artificial lures and flies only	18.0	25.0	21.6 ^b	28.0	30.0	25.0			
I do not support the use of									
any special regulations	10.8	10.5	9.7	6.7	9.1	9.4			
No opinion	19.8	17.4	21.4	15.8	14.8	11.5			
	For lar	idlocked s							
Special length limits	51.0	60.0	60.2 ^b	60.0	58.0	59.1			
Lower creel limits	24.0	31.0	35.2 ^b	32.0	29.0	33.3			
Catch and release—all fish									
must be released	18.0	34.0	26.4 ^b	26.0	36.0	36.2			
Artificial lures and flies only	18.0	26.0	22.6 ^b	27.0	29.0	29.0			
I do not support the use of									
any special regulations	8.8	9.2	8.4	4.5	8.2	9.7			
No opinion	30.2	18.7	23.2 ^b	23.0	18.8	16.0			

^aPercentages can add to more than 100% because more than one regulation could be chosen.

^bStatistically significant difference between years at P = 0.05 using chi-square test.

Table 174. The average smallest length fish you would keep or consider a quality size fish when fishing in ponds or lakes, by species and by Vermont residents and nonresidents across three survey years.

	Verm	ont residents	(mean)	Nonresidents (mean)					
	1991	2000	2010	1991	2000	2010			
Brook trout									
smallest "keeper" size	8.6 ^a	9.1 ^b	9.1 ^b	9.7	10.0	9.8			
smallest "quality" size	10.6 ^a	10.9 ^b	10.7	11.3	11.5	11.1			
Brown trout									
smallest "keeper" size	10.5 ^a	11.1 ^b	10.9 ^b	11.2	11.8	11.4			
smallest "quality" size	13.5 ^b	13.1 ^a	13.8 ^c	13.7 ^a	14.4 ^b	14.1			
Rainbow trout									
smallest "keeper" size	10.5 ^a	$11.0^{\rm b}$	11.0^{b}	11.1	11.2	11.4			
smallest "quality" size	13.4 ^a	13.8 ^b	13.7 ^b	13.7	14.1	13.9			
	1	Lake trout							
smallest "keeper" size	17.4 ^a	18.1 ^b	18.2^{b}	18.1	18.6	18.7			
smallest "quality" size	20.3^{a}	20.8^{b}	20.9^{b}	20.5	20.7	21.3			
Landlocked salmon									
smallest "keeper" size	16.4 ^a	16.7 ^b	16.2 ^a	16.8	16.9	17.0			
smallest "quality" size	18.8 ^b	19.1 ^c	18.5 ^a	19.0	19.2	18.7			
^{a,b,c} Statistically significant differen	ce between y	ears with dif	ferent letters a	t P = 0.05 u	sing t-test.				

Table 175. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for species in ponds or lakes, or lakes that offer trout fishing, by Vermont residents and nonresidents across three survey years.

	Ve	rmont resi	dents	Nonresidents					
	1991	2000	2010	1991	2000	2010			
	Percent agreeing with current daily limit								
Ponds or lakes									
Brook trout (6, was 12 in									
1991)	63.7	67.1	66.2 ^b	48.5	54.7	44.7^{b}			
Brown trout (6, was 12 in									
1991)	56.9	65.6	64.5 ^b	45.3	53.7	39.3 ^b			
Rainbow trout (6, was 12 in									
1991)	57.7	66.2	65.2 ^b	47.0	52.7	37.1 ^b			
Combination of limit (6,									
was 12 in 1991)	64.7	61.3	64.3	52.3	51.1	45.2			
La	ikes that o	ffer lake t	rout fishing						
Lake trout (2)	a	68.5	70.8	a	69.2	72.4			
Landlocked salmon (2)	a	69.2	71.2	a	67.3	69.3			
Brook trout (2)	a	57.0	63.2 ^b	a	57.8	66.7			
Brown trout (2)	a	62.5	66.9	a	55.6	67.3			
Rainbow trout (2)	a	61.0	65.8	a	56.4	64.7			
Combination of above (2)	a	50.9	58.4 ^b	Ь	47.7	59.0			

^aQuestion not asked in 1991.

bStatistically significant difference between years at P = 0.05 using chi-square test.

Table 176. The percent of respondents who fished for warmwater gamefish and panfish in Vermont, by Vermont residents and nonresidents across three survey years. (Note: In 1991 and 2000 no time referent was specified, in 2010 the referent was the past 3 years. No statistical comparisons were made because of the difference in question wording.)

Fish for walleye, bass,	Verm	ont reside	nts (%)	Nonresidents (%)		
pike, yellow perch, sunfish, crappie, bullhead,	1991	2000	2010	1991	2000	2010
or smelt in Vermont	1,,,1	2000	2010	1,,,1	2000	2010
No	12	16	20	25	37	38
Yes	88	84	80	75	63	62

Table 177. Support for special regulations for some warmwater species on some										
waters, by Vermont residents and nonresidents across three survey years. Vermont residents Nonresidents										
		ermont res								
Special regulations for	1991 2000 2010			1991	2000	2010				
fishing on some waters			Percent sup							
			llmouth bas							
Special length limits	54.0	57.0	56.4	67.0	66.0	65.5				
Lower creel limits	25.0	34.0	34.4 ^b	34.0	37.0	42.2				
Catch and release—all fish										
must be released	18.0	32.0	29.1 ^b 22.6 ^b	22.0	36.0	37.7 ^b				
Artificial lures and flies only	16.0	26.0	22.6^{b}	23.0	45.0	25.7 ^b				
I do not support the use of										
any special regulations	13.2	12.2	10.5	8.8	10.4	6.8				
No opinion	20.3	18.7	21.6	11.0	13.4	18.9				
For walleye										
Special length limits	54.0	56.0	54.3	56.0	53.0	56.7				
Lower creel limits	28.0	36.0	54.3 32.1 ^b	31.0	32.0	31.5				
Catch and release—all fish										
must be released	15.0	27.0	22.7^{b}	16.0	23.0	19.6				
Artificial lures and flies only	23.0	29.0	22.7 ^b 17.4 ^b	19.0	25.0	16.2				
I do not support the use of										
any special regulations	8.9	10.8	8.5	7.4	8.0	5.6				
No opinion	27.0	23.1	8.5 29.9 ^b	26.4	30.4	36.0^{b}				
	For	northern								
Special length limits	48.0	53.0	52.2 ^b	61.0	58.0	58.4				
Lower creel limits	22.0	33.0	31.5 ^b	28.0	35.0	37.8 ^b				
Catch and release—all fish										
must be released	14.0	27.0	$22.7^{\rm b}$	19.0	29.0	25.9^{b}				
Artificial lures and flies only	11.0	20.0	22.7 ^b 17.0 ^b	17.0	30.0	19.5 ^b				
I do not support the use of										
any special regulations	13.0	13.3	10.5	9.2	7.8	5.9				
No opinion	30.5	23.6	28.7 ^b	20.5	23.8	30.8 ^b				
^a Percentages can add to more than 10	00% becaus	e more than	one regulation	could be cl	nosen.	1				
^b Statistically significant difference be	etween year	$\frac{1}{100} = 0.05$	s using chi-squ	are test.						
	Statistically significant difference between years at 1 = 0.05 using cm square test.									

Table 178. The average smallest length fish you would keep or consider a quality size fish, by species and by Vermont residents and nonresidents across three survey years.

	Vern	nont residents	s (mean)	Nonresidents (mean)						
	1991	2000	2010	1991	2000	2010				
Walleye										
smallest "keeper" size	15.5 ^a	15.8 ^b	15.8 ^b	15.4	15.7	16.2				
smallest "quality" size	18.0	18.2	18.0	18.0	18.1	18.0				
	Largemouth bass									
smallest "keeper" size	11.1 ^a	11.5 ^b	11.4 ^b	11.8	12.1	11.9				
smallest "quality" size	13.7 ^a	14.2 ^b	14.1 ^b	14.2	14.7	14.7				
Smallmouth bass										
smallest "keeper" size	10.7 ^a	11.0 ^b	11.1 ^b	11.2	11.8	11.8				
smallest "quality" size	13.1 ^a	13.6 ^b	13.5 ^b	13.4	14.2	14.0				
	No	orthern pil								
smallest "keeper" size	20.5 ^a	21.1 ^b	21.3 ^b	21.5	21.9	22.1				
smallest "quality" size	25.4 ^a	26.2^{b}	26.3 ^b	26.3	27.3	26.7				
	Y	ellow perc	h							
smallest "keeper" size	7.6	7.7	7.8	8.0	8.4	8.2				
smallest "quality" size	9.5	9.6	9.5	9.7	10.0	9.7				
	Старріе									
smallest "keeper" size	С	7.6	7.8	С	8.4	8.4				
smallest "quality" size	С	9.4	9.4	С	9.9	9.6				
a h										

^{a,b}, Statistically significant difference between years with different letters at P = 0.05 using t-test. ^cQuestion not asked in 1991.

Table 179. Agreement with	n the curre	ent daily c	reel limit fo	r warmw	ater gam	efish			
and panfish, by Vermont re	esidents ar	id nonresi	dents acros	s three su	irvey yea	rs.			
	Ve	ermont resi	idents	N	lonreside	nts			
	1991	2000	2010	1991	2000	2010			
		Percent agreeing with current daily limit							
Walleye (3, 5 in 1991 and									
2000)	60.1	50.9	57.4 ^b	57.1	46.7	54.0 ^b			
Largemouth/smallmouth									
bass (5)	a	63.4	60.9	a	61.8	47.7 ^b			
Northern pike (5)	61.2	52.6	55.2 ^b	54.4	39.8	42.9 ^b			
Yellow perch (50, no limit									
in 1991)	81.0	62.5	57.0 ^b	74.0	51.6	35.4 ^b			
Crappie (25, 50 in 2000)	a	49.0	54.2 ^b	a	37.6	36.1			
Sunfish (no limit)	70.6	62.7	63.5 ^b	75.4	54.2	53.4 ^b			
Smelt (no limit)	73.2	60.6	61.0 ^b	66.1	49.6	48.2 ^b			
Bullhead (no limit)	75.5	64.4	61.7 ^b	66.7	50.8	47.4 ^b			
White perch (no limit)	a	60.8	60.0	a	51.0	47.4			

^aQuestion not asked in 1991. ^bStatistically significant difference between years at P = 0.05 using chi-square test.

Table 180. Mean days and total days fished open water on Lake Champlain, by Vermont residents by species across two survey years. (Note: Anglers could fish for more than 1 species per day, so the sum of days from this table is not reflective of total days fished. Days fished in 2009 reported elsewhere in this report were adjusted for non-response bias, but this was not done here to allow for comparisons with earlier years that were not adjusted for non-response bias.)

Vermont residents –	Me	an days fi	shed	Tot	Total days fished			
Lake Champlain open water	1990	1999	2009	1990	1999	2009		
Largemouth or			,					
smallmouth bass	10.8 ^c	a	16.5 ^d	334,436	a	387,913		
Yellow perch	10.9^{c}	13.2	17.2 ^d	306,154	232,886	303,281		
Northern pike	9.3 ^c	10.6	14.3 ^d	218,281	178,109	242,009		
Walleye	8.5	10.1	11.3	229,926	156,979	135,669		
Lake trout	8.6	8.3	10.8	196,722	124,354	126,909		
Landlocked salmon	10.0^{c}	a	16.5 ^d	172,467	a	162,380		
White perch	a	10.9	17.4	a	70,207	154,791		
Brown trout	8.5°	a	14.8 ^d	119,482	a	124,562		
Steelhead/rainbow								
trout	$8.0^{\rm c}$	9.6	14.9 ^d	115,981	120,980	117,395		
Sunfish	11.5	9.5	15.5	63,528	56,312	116,758		
Crappie	9.5°	10.6	14.8 ^d	44,595	78,170	110,427		
Bullhead	8.6	10.0	10.1	121,334	88,214	72,528		
Smelt	8.2	9.4	b	30,624	25,886	ь		

^aQuestion not asked in survey.

^bSample size was too small to estimate.

^{c,d}Statistically significant difference between years with different letters at P = 0.05 using t-test.

Table 181. Mean days and total days fished open water on Lake Champlain, by nonresidents by species across two survey years. (Note: Anglers could fish for more than 1 species per day, so the sum of days from this table is not reflective of total days fished. Days fished in 2009 reported elsewhere in this report were adjusted for non-response bias, but this was not done here to allow for comparisons with earlier years that were not adjusted for non-response bias.)

Nonresidents - Lake	Mean days fished			Tot	Total days fished			
Champlain open water	1990	1999	2009	1990	1999	2009		
Largemouth or								
smallmouth bass	10.1	a	9.0	134,815	a	105,394		
Yellow perch	11.9	9.8	11.9	116,360	60,638	60,927		
Northern pike	9.1	9.6	7.8	101,693	81,001	55,689		
Walleye	9.9	b	7.5	96,804	b	28,209		
Lake trout	6.7	b	b	37,436	b	ь		
Landlocked salmon	6.6	a	b	29,707	a	ь		
White perch	a	ь	b	a	b	ь		
Brown trout	8.5	a	b	28,364	a	ь		
Steelhead/rainbow								
trout	7.4	b	b	24,119	b	b		
Sunfish	11.6	ь	b	40,510	b	b		
Crappie	16.1	b	b	38,732	b	b		
Bullhead	12.2	b	b	33,137	b	b		

^aQuestion not asked in survey.

^bSample size was too small to estimate.

Table 182. Mean days and total days ice fishing on Lake Champlain, by Vermont residents by species across two survey years. (Note: Anglers could fish for more than 1 species per day, so the sum of days from this table is not reflective of total days fished. Days fished in 2009 reported elsewhere in this report were adjusted for non-response bias, but this was not done here to allow for comparisons with earlier years that were not adjusted for non-response bias.)

Vermont residents –	Mean days fished			Total days fished			
Lake Champlain ice fishing	1990	1999	2009	1990	1999	2009	
Yellow perch	10.4	11.4	11.3	241,942	136,746	161,664	
Northern pike	7.9	9.8	9.0	78,881	61,750	87,624	
Walleye	7.2	9.9	8.0	70,771	40,201	42,263	
Smelt	7.2	7.8	6.6	83,282	45,871	34,310	
Crappie	10.5	10.4	11.6	11,982	22,814	47,030	
Lake trout	5.8	6.9	6.1	43,923	34,460	22,511	
Landlocked salmon	6.4	a	7.1	30,707	a	25,552	
White perch	a	11.7	11.3	a	28,943	38,647	
Sunfish	11.9	b	9.1	10,185	b	27,303	
Brown trout	6.0	a	6.4	16,650	a	17,238	
Steelhead/rainbow							
trout	5.4	8.0	6.3	17,926	24,644	12,879	

^aQuestion not asked in survey.

^bSample size was too small to estimate.

Table 183. Respondents' opinions about the length of the walleye season on Lake Champlain, which currently runs from the 1st Saturday in May to the following March 15th, by Vermont residents and nonresidents across two survey years.

	Veri	nont	Nonre	sidents			
	resid	lents					
Opinion on length of Lake Champlain	2000	2010	2000	2010			
walleye season	Percent supporting ^a						
Just right	30.6	26.2	21.1	17.7			
Close earlier	12.5	7.4 ^b	7.9	2.5			
Close later	2.6	1.9	4.5	2.5			
Open earlier	8.4	7.1	5.6	1.3			
Open later	6.4	7.0	12.2	4.4 ^b			
Open year-round	4.7	5.3	0.0	5.7			
No opinion	40.6	48.4 ^b	53.9	70.9 ^b			

^aPercentages can add to more than 100% because more than one option could be checked.

Table 184. Agreement with the current minimum length limit for fish caught in Lake Champlain, by Vermont residents and nonresidents across two survey years.

Lake Champiani, by Vermont residents and nomesidents across two survey years.												
	Vermont r	esidents	Non	residents								
	2000	2010	2000	2010								
Species	Percent a	greeing with	current mini	imum length								
Brown/rainbow trout (12")	70.4	62.6 ^a	64.3	44.1 ^a								
Lake trout (15")	65.7	60.2	52.0	41.1 ^a								
Landlocked salmon (15")	62.6	59.1	52.6	42.2 ^a								
Walleye (18")	68.4	67.1	67.9	50.0 ^a								
Largemouth bass (10")	58.6	57.5	45.7	41.1								
Smallmouth bass (10")	62.6	58.4	47.3	43.9								
Northern pike (20")	60.1	57.9	50.6	44.4								
Crappie (8")	59.0	63.1	66.0	44.2 ^a								
^a Statistically significant difference betw	een years at $P = 0$.	05 using chi-so	quare test.									

^bStatistically significant difference between years at P = 0.05 using chi-square test.

Table 185. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for fish caught in Lake											
Champlain, by Vermont residents and nonresidents across two survey years.											
	Vermont r	esidents	Non	residents							
	2000	2010	2000	2010							
Species	Percer	nt agreeing w	vith current o	laily limit							
Brown/rainbow trout (3)	64.2	64.1	61.9	52.6							
Lake trout (3)	63.8	63.2	53.2	54.6							
Landlocked salmon (2)	66.0	65.0	62.1	52.7							
Walleye (3, was 5 in 2000)	53.3	62.7 ^a	56.4	55.8							
Northern pike (5)	61.1	63.0	51.2	60.1							
Crappie (25)	59.5	62.2	49.1	48.5							
Yellow perch (no limit, was 75											
in 2000)	56.4	67.7 ^a	50.8	50.3							
Sunfish (no limit)	65.4	69.7	51.9	53.6							
Smelt (no limit)	64.5	69.0	45.9	52.0							
Bullhead (no limit)	65.6	69.0	50.8	52.5							
White perch (no limit)	65.0	69.1	47.0	50.8							
^a Statistically significant difference between	en years at $P = 0$.	.05 using chi-sc	quare test.								

Table 186. Opinions about issues in Vermont for those with an opinion, by Vermont residents													
and nonresidents across two s	urvey years.												
Issues in Vermont	Serious	Moderate	Minor	Not a problem	Mean								
	problem (%)	problem (%)	problem (%)	(%)	score ^b								
2000 11		ant levels in fi		17.4	2.6								
2000 Vermont residents ^a	25.9	29.4	27.3	17.4	2.6								
2010 Vermont residents	33.2	33.9	20.3	12.6	2.9								
2000 Nonresidents	22.0	29.5	18.9	31.6	2.4								
2010 Nonresidents	24.2	25.6	24.9	25.3	2.5								
Crowding at fishing areas 2000 Vermont residents 7.0 24.1 37.5 30.5 2.1													
2000 Vermont residents	7.9	24.1	37.5	30.5	2.1								
2010 Vermont residents	10.6	23.7	36.2	29.5	2.1								
2000 Nonresidents	3.5	22.8	32.2	41.5	1.9								
2010 Nonresidents	3.4	16.9	34.2	45.5	1.8								
Commercial sale of angler caught perch													
2000 Vermont residents ^a	16.1	18.7	17.9	47.3	2.0								
2010 Vermont residents	13.2	16.0	18.5	52.3	1.9								
2000 Nonresidents ^a	11.2	16.3	19.9	52.6	1.9								
2010 Nonresidents	22.5	19.1	15.7	42.7	2.2								
Commercial sale of angler caught crappie													
2000 Vermont residents	11.8	14.7	17.6	55.9	1.8								
2010 Vermont residents	10.9	15.0	17.1	57.0	1.8								
2000 Nonresidents ^a	12.2	16.4	19.1	52.3	1.9								
2010 Nonresidents	23.3	17.8	15.3	43.6	2.2								
Co	ommercial sale d	f angler caug	ht sunfish										
2000 Vermont residents	9.6	12.9	15.7	61.8	1.7								
2010 Vermont residents	9.3	12.4	17.0	61.3	1.7								
2000 Nonresidents ^a	7.9	12.1	17.1	62.9	1.7								
2010 Nonresidents	22.2	14.8	17.3	45.7	2.1								
Shooting and spearing	of northern pik	e in Lake Cha	amplain as cu	irrently permitt	ed .								
2000 Vermont residents ^a	15.0	12.4	16.3	56.3	1.9								
2010 Vermont residents	14.6	12.4	12.0	61.0	1.8								
2000 Nonresidents	24.6	15.0	13.1	47.3	2.2								
2010 Nonresidents	30.0	13.8	15.6	40.6	2.3								
Conflict between f	ishing and other	r recreational	uses (e.g., sk	iing, boating)									
2000 Vermont residents ^a	11.6	29.1	34.9	24.4	2.3								
2010 Vermont residents	11.0	30.3	29.5	29.2	2.2								
2000 Nonresidents	5.9	37.2	33.8	23.1	2.3								
2010 Nonresidents	8.1	30.5	32.1	29.3	2.2								
		fishing areas			- _								
2000 Vermont residents ^a	4.5	12.9	24.9	57.7	1.6								
2010 Vermont residents	7.8	17.2	23.0	52.0	1.8								
2000 Nonresidents	2.2	9.3	27.3	61.2	1.5								
2010 Nonresidents	4.0	11.6	23.1	61.3	1.6								

Table 186. (cont.)													
Issues in Vermont	Serious problem (%)	Moderate problem (%)	Minor problem (%)	Not a problem (%)	Mean score ^b								
Fishing derbies/tournaments (other than "kids" derbies)													
2000 Vermont residents	3.4	8.2	15.5	72.9	1.4								
2010 Vermont residents	4.4	10.6	13.4	71.6	1.5								
2000 Nonresidents	2.0	10.8	14.1	73.1	1.4								
2010 Nonresidents	6.5	9.2	12.6	71.7	1.5								
Your ability to understand Vermont fishing regulations													
2000 Vermont residents ^a	3.8	8.2	22.8	65.2	1.5								
2010 Vermont residents	4.2	9.2	18.0	68.6	1.5								
2000 Nonresidents	1.4	5.7	19.1	73.8	1.4								
2010 Nonresidents	0.3	5.3	16.2	78.2	1.3								
Conj	flict between op	oen water and	ice fishing										
2000 Vermont residents ^a	2.8	4.8	13.1	79.3	1.3								
2010 Vermont residents	2.2	8.0	14.6	75.2	1.4								
2000 Nonresidents ^a	0.8	4.2	13.4	81.6	1.2								
2010 Nonresidents	4.5	10.2	14.0	71.3	1.5								

 $^{^{}a}$ Statistically significant difference between years at P = 0.05 using chi-square test.

^bScale ranged from 1 = not a problem to 4 = serious problem.

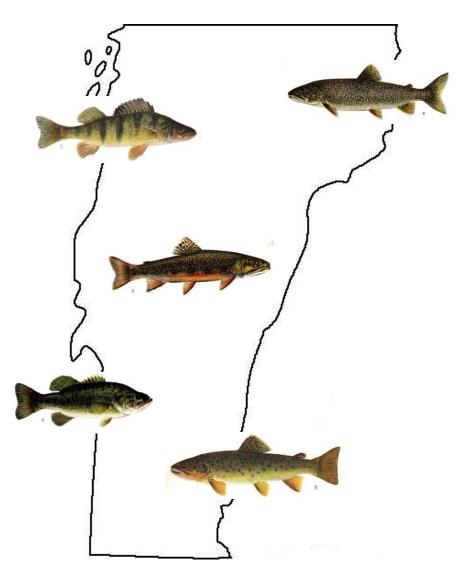
LITERATURE CITED

- Connelly, N. A., T. L. Brown, and B. A. Knuth. 1997. New York statewide angler survey 1996, Report 1: Angler effort and expenditures. NYSDEC, Bureau of Fisheries; Albany, NY.
- School of Natural Resources, University of Vermont. 2000. 2000 Vermont angler survey. Vermont Dept. of Fish and Wildlife; Montpelier, VT.
- U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, and U.S. Department of Commerce, U.S. Census Bureau (USFWS). 2007. 2006 National Survey of Fishing, Hunting, and Wildlife-Associated Recreation. http://www.census.gov/prod/2008pubs/fhw06-nat.pdf.
- Vermont Department of Fish and Wildlife. 1992. Statewide fisheries management planning process, Job performance report, Job I-3, Project F-12-R-25 (1991 Vermont angler survey). Vermont Dept. of Fish and Wildlife; Montpelier, VT.

APPENDIX A:

Mail Questionnaire

2010 Vermont Angler Survey





A survey prepared for:
Vermont Department of Fish and Wildlife
By
Cornell University
Department of Natural Resources
Human Dimensions Research Unit



1.

2010 Vermont Angler Survey

Research conducted by the Human Dimensions Research Unit in the Department of Natural Resources, Cornell University

Funded and directed by the Vermont Department of Fish and Wildlife

The purpose of this survey is to learn more about your fishing experiences in Vermont, your interests in different types of fishing opportunities, and your opinions about fisheries management issues. The Vermont Department of Fish and Wildlife will use the information you and others provide to help direct future fisheries management programs.

Your name was selected to receive this survey because license sale records indicate that you have a license that allowed fishing in Vermont in 2009.

The questionnaire is divided into 6 sections. Depending on your answers, the directions may tell you to skip a whole section, so be on the lookout for that.

Please complete this questionnaire at your earliest convenience, seal it with the white resealable label provided, and drop it in any mailbox; no postage is needed. Your participation in this survey is voluntary, but we sincerely hope you will take just a few minutes to answer our questions, regardless of how often you fish. Your identity will be kept confidential and the information you give us will never be associated with your name.

FISHING IN VERMONT

In which of the that apply.)	past 3 years hav	ve you fished i	n Vermont?	(Check all						
2009	2008	2007								
☐ I have not fished in Vermont in any of these years ■										
STOP!!!										

If you have not fished in Vermont in 2009, 2008, or 2007, please stop here and return this questionnaire to us.

If you have fished in Vermont in 2009 OR 2008 OR 2007, please continue with Ouestion 2.

2. Which of the following fish have you fished for in Vermont in any of the past 3 years (2009, 2008, 2007)? (Circle the number(s) of ALL the kinds of fish that you fished for.)	5b. About how many days did you spend fishing for the following species in Vermont in 2009? (The total does not have to equal the total in
1. Brook Trout 12. Pickerel 21. White Perch	Question 5a.) OPEN ICE
 Brown Trout Northern Pike Drum (Sheepshead) Rainbow Trout Muskellunge Carp Lake Trout American Shad Gar 	a. Brook, Brown, or Rainbow Trout in small brooks or beaver ponds XXX
 Landlocked Salmon (Connecticut River) 25. Whitefish Smelt 16. Channel Catfish (Lake Champlain) Walleye 17. Bullhead (Hornpout) 26. Sucker 	b. Brook, Brown, or Rainbow Trout in large streams or rivers XXX c. Brook, Brown, or Rainbow Trout in ponds
 Sauger 18. Yellow Perch 27. Burbot (Cusk) Largemouth Bass 19. Crappie 28. Bowfin 	or lakes d. Lake Trout e. Landlocked Salmon
10. Smallmouth Bass 20. Sunfish (Bluegill, 29. Anything 11. Rock Bass Pumpkinseed)	f. Walleye g. Largemouth or Smallmouth Bass
3. What seasons did you fish in Vermont in any of the past 3 years, and what kinds of fish do you prefer to fish for during those seasons? (Please rank your top three choices by writing the species number from Question 2 in the appropriate box.)	h. Northern Pike or Pickerel i. Muskellunge j. American Shad in the Connecticut River k. Yellow Perch
OPEN-WATER ICE-FISHING (spring, summer, fall) Check these boxes if	1. Smelt m. Panfish (Sunfish, Crappie, etc.) n. Bullhead Channel Catfish
fished in past 3 years — \square	o. Channel Catfish
Species Preference (from list in Question 2): Species # Most Preferred Second Most Preferred	BROOK, BROWN, OR RAINBOW TROUT STREAMS OR RIVERS 6. Did you fish for brook, brown, or rainbow trout in STREAMS or
Third Most Preferred OR I Have No Preference	RIVERS in Vermont in any of the past 3 years?
(Check this box.)	No → SKIP to Question 13 $ Yes → Continue below$
4. Overall, how would you rate the quality of fishing in Vermont during the past 3 years? Poor Fair Good Excellent	7. What tackle did you use most often to fish for brook, brown, or rainbow trout in STREAMS or RIVERS? (Check one.)
5a. About how many days did you fish in Vermont in 2009? # days OPEN-WATER # days ICE-FISHING L did not fish in Vermont in 2000 (SKIR TO Question 6)	☐ Bait ☐ Flies ☐ Lures ☐ Lures with Bait
I did not fish in Vermont in 2009 (SKIP TO Question 6)	

8.	If there were no mineach species that you RIVERS? (Circle on particular species, check NA.)	u would <u>k</u> e length f	keep who	en fishing species. If	in STREA you do no	MS or t keep a	es,		Special regulations on number and/or size the special regulatio some STREAMS or	of fish a ns that y	vailable you wou	e to be ca	aught	. Please	check	ALL
	,		Incl	nes		<u>Keep</u>	<u>NA</u>		Catch and Rele	ease – A	ll fish m	ust be re	lease	1		
	a. Brook Trout	6	8	10	12 14				Artificial lures							
		or less			or more		_		Special length		3 Only					
	b. Brown Trout	6 or less	8	10	12 14 or more		Ш									
	c. Rainbow Trout	6	8	10	12 14				Lower creel lin		C			. •		
		or less			or more				I do not suppo	rt the use	e of any	special i	egula	tions		
9.	When fishing STRE each species that you	u would c	onsider	a good or	quality si	ze fish?		ſ	No opinion							
	(Circle one length for	-	cies, or o	check no o	pinion. If	you do n	ot fish			FROUT			CI.	1 • \		
	for a species, check N	(A.)				No			PONDS OR L	LAKES (excluai	ng Lake	Cnar	npiain)		
			Incl	nes		Opinion	<u>NA</u>									
	a. Brook Trout	6	8	10	12 14				Did you fish for trou						n Verm	ont in
		or less	O	10	or more				any of the past 3 year	ırs (excii	uding L	ake Cna	ımpıa	ın):		
	b. Brown Trout	6 or less	8	10	12 14		Ш		No → SKIP t e	o Ouesti	on 20					
	c. Rainbow Trout	6 or less	8	10	or more 12 14 or more				Yes → Contin	_						
10	. The current daily of trout of which 6 can with the present da your recommended	n be brov ily creel	vn trout limits?	or rainbo	w trout. 1	Do you a se write	igree		If there were no mineach species that you (Circle one length for species, check Do No	u would r each sp	keep wheeles. It	hen fish f you do	ing in not ke	POND eep a pa	S or LA	KES?
		daily limi	t Agree	<u>Disagre</u>	e <u>daily</u>	<u>limit</u> O	<u>pinion</u>				Inc	hes			<u>Keep</u>	<u>NA</u>
	a. Brook Trout	12			→	_		a.	Brook Trout	6	8	10	12	14		
	b. Brown Trout	6			\rightarrow	_		h	Brown Trout	or less	8	10	12	or more		
	c. Rainbow Trout	6			\rightarrow	_		U.	Diowii Tiout	or less	0	10	12	or more	Ш	Ш
	d. Combination of above	12			\rightarrow			c.	Rainbow Trout	6	8	10	12	14		
	or above	12				_		А	Lake Trout	or less	15	18	21	or more		
11	. Overall, how would	l you rate	e the qua	ality of fis	hing for T	ROUT i	in			or less	1.5	10	21	or more		
	STREAMS and RI	•	-	•				e.	Landlocked Salmon		12	15	18	21		
	☐ Poor ☐ Fa	air	Good	ı	Excellen	t				or less				or more		

15.	when fishing PON species that you wo length for each speci species, check NA.)	uld consi	der a <u>go</u> eck no op	od or qua inion. If y	llity size fis	h? (Circ fish for a No	cle one a	18.	Overall, how would salmon in PONDS at (excluding Lake Cha	nd LAKI	ES in Vei	rmont di	iring the p	ast 3 years
			Inch	<u>es</u>	<u>(</u>	<u>Opinion</u>	<u>NA</u>		group.)					Ma
	Brook Trout	8 or less	10	12	14 16 or more					<u>Poor</u>	<u>Fair</u>	Good	Excellent	No <u>Opinion</u>
b	Brown Trout	10 or less	12	14	16 18 or more			a. 1	Brook, Brown, and Rainbow Trout					
	Rainbow Trout	10 or less	12	14	16 18 or more				Lake Trout Landlocked Salmon					
d	. Lake Trout	15 or less	18	21	24 27 or more							40:04		
	Landlocked Salmon The current daily c	or less	15 t for bro	18 ok, browi	21 24 or more n, and rain	□ bow tro	ut in	19.	Special regulations of number and/or size of the special regulation LAKES for the special regulation of the special regulation of the special regulation of the special regulations of	of fish av ns that yo	ailable to ou would	o be cauş	ght. Please	check ALL
	PONDS or LAKES combined trout cate limits? If you disag	ch. Do y	ou agree	with the	present da	ily creel			Catch and Release –	ies fisieu.	Brook,	Brown, w Trout	Lake <u>Trout</u>	Landlocked Salmon
	limit.	Present daily limi		_	Recomme		No		All fish must be re Artificial lures and fli Special length limits					
	a. Brook Troutb. Brown Troutc. Rainbow Troutd. Combined Limit	6 6 6			$egin{array}{cccc} ightarrow & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & &$	- - -			Lower creel limits I do not support the usany special regulat No opinion					
17.	For the majority of current daily creel I trout, brown trout, combination of spec disagree, please wri	limit for or rainb cies. Do	lake trou ow trout you agre	it, landloo is 2 fish o e with the	cked salmo of any one : e current li	n, broo species	k or		WARMWAT (exc	TER GAN			ANFISH	
	J 7.	Present daily limi			Recomme	ended <u>mit</u> Or	No pinion	20.	Did you fish for wall bullhead or smelt in Lake Champlain)?					
	a. Lake Troutb. Landlocked Salmec. Brook Troutd. Brown Troute. Rainbow Trout	2 on 2 2 2 2		- - - - -	→ → → →	- - -			No → SKIP to Yes → Contin					
	f. Combination of above	2		<u> </u>	→	_								

21. If there were no each species that If you do not keefish for a species	at you would ep a particular	keep? (Circle or	ne leng	gth for e	ach spe	cies.	24	I. The current daily panfish are listed you disagree, plea	below. Do y	ou agree with	the current li	mits? If nit.
	.,,					Do No	ot			daily limit	Agree Disag		nit Opinion
		Inc	hes			Keep	<u>NA</u>	0	Walleye	3		 1\	
a. Walleye	9	12	15	18	21				Largemouth/				
b. Largemouth Bass	or less 6 or less	8	10	12	or more 14 or more				Smallmouth Bass Northern Pike	5 5] →] →	
c. Smallmouth Bass		8	10	12	14 or more			e.	Yellow Perch Crappie	50 25		→ →	
d. Northern Pike	16 or less	18	20	22	24 or more				Sunfish Smelt	no limit no limit]→]→	
e. Yellow Perch	6 or less	7	8	9	10 or more				Bullhead White Perch	no limit no limit]→	
f. Crappie	6 or less	7	8	9	10 or more	Ш		25	5. Overall, how wou	ld vou rate	the quality of f	ishing for wa	rmwater
22. What is the small good or quality no opinion. If you	size fish? (C	ircle one	e length to	for eac	th specie (A.)		neck	b.	gamefish and pan Lake Champlain) ⁴ Walleye Largemouth Bass			species.)	No Opinion
a. Walleye	12 or less	15	18	21	24 or more			d.	Smallmouth Bass Northern Pike				
b. Largemouth Bass	or less	12	14	16	18 or more				Yellow Perch Crappie				
c. Smallmouth Bass	or less	12	14	16	18 or more			26	6. Special regulation	s can be us	ed in certain w	aters to incre	ase the
d. Northern Pike	18 or less	22	26	30	34 or more				number and/or siz the special regulat	e of fish av	ailable to be ca	ught. Please	check ALL
e. Yellow Perchf. Crappie	8 or less 8	9	10 10	11 11	or more 12				species listed.	•	Largemouth		Northern
1. Старріе	or less	9	10	11	or more	Ш	Ш		Catch and Release	_	Smallmouth B		
23. Do you support selected lakes a	curren		ved)?	_	oth bass on No opinion			All fish must be Artificial lures and Special length limit Lower creel limits	released flies only				
									I do not support the any special regu No opinion				

	FISHING ON LAKE CHAMPLAIN	30). The current daily	•		-		
27.	Did you fish on Lake Champlain during either the open water	or ice	Champlain are li you disagree, ple		•	_		
	fishing seasons in any of the past 3 years?		you disagree, pies	Present	our rec		ecommende	
	$No \rightarrow SKIP to Question 35$			daily limit	Agree		daily limit	
	Yes → Continue below			dully lillie	rigico	<u> Disagree</u>	<u>carry mini</u>	оринон
		a.	Brown / Rainbow	2				
28.	About how many days did you spend fishing on Lake Champla	nin for .	Trout	3	닏			
	the following species during the 2009 open-water and ice-fishin	D.	Lake Trout	3	닏			
	seasons? (If you did not fish on Lake Champlain in 2009, skip to	c.	Landlocked Salmon		닏			
	Question 29.)		Walleye	3		$\square {\longrightarrow}$		
	OPEN ICE	e.	Largemouth/	_				
	a. Brown Trout	ē	Smallmouth Bass	5	님			
	b. Steelhead/Rainbow Trout		Northern Pike	5	\vdash			
	c. Lake Trout		Crappie	25	\vdash			
	d. Landlocked Salmon		Yellow Perch	no limit	\vdash	⊣→		H
	e. Walleye		Sunfish	no limit	H			H
	f. Largemouth/Smallmouth Bass XXX	3	Smelt	no limit	\vdash			
	g. Northern Pike		Bullhead	no limit	\vdash			
	h. Crappie	I.	White Perch	no limit	Ш	$\Box \longrightarrow$		
	i. Yellow Perch	21		11 4			e 41 e	
	j. Sunfish	31	l. Overall, how wor					
	k. Smelt		species in Lake C	nampiain di	iring the	e past 5 yea	rs: (Cneck	
	1. Bullhead		for each species.)	Daan	Fain	Cood E	ll	No
	m. White Perch		Danser Transf	Poor —	<u>Fair</u>	Good Ex	cellent O	pinion
	n. Muskellunge		Brown Trout	T	片	\vdash		
	o. Channel Catfish		Steelhead / Rainboy	v frout \square	Η	H	H	\vdash
			Lake Trout	H	님	\vdash		H
29.	The current minimum length limits for several species in Lake		Landlocked Salmon	\ \	H	H	H	\vdash
	Champlain are listed below. Do you agree with the current lim		Walleye	片	H	H	H	\vdash
	you disagree, please write in your recommended length limit.		Largemouth Bass	片	H	H	H	H
	Present Recommended		Smallmouth Bass Northern Pike	H	H	H	H	H
	<u>length limit Agree</u> <u>Disagree</u> <u>length limit</u> <u>C</u>	lninion		H	H	H	H	H
0 1	Brown/		Crappie	片	H	H	H	H
a. 1			Yellow perch Sunfish	H	H	H	H	H
h 1	Rainbow Trout 12" $\square \rightarrow \square$ Lake Trout 15" $\square \rightarrow \square$		Bullhead	H	H	H	H	H
	Landlocked Salmon 15"		. White Perch	H	H	H	H	H
	Walleye 18" \square		. Willie Felcii	Ш	Ш			
	Largemouth Bass 10" \square \rightarrow \square	☐ 22	2. Do you support i	co fiching for	lorgom	outh and a	nallmauth	hace on
	Smallmouth Bass 10" □ →	∃ 3 ²	Lake Champlain				nammuull	0455 UII
	Northern Pike 20 " $\square \longrightarrow \square$	H	Lake Champiain	(currently It	18 110t a	nowea):		
	Northern Fike 20	\forall	☐ No ☐ Yes	, somewhat	$\Box \mathbf{v}$	es, strongly	□ No o	ninion
11.	Crappic 0 🗀 /	\Box		, somewhat	I	cs, subligity	☐ 140 (skimon

If

33.	Current regulations on Lake Champlain allow the use of 2 lines when fishing during the OPEN-WATER season and 15 lines (tip-ups or handlines) during the ICE-FISHING season. Do you agree with the number of lines allowed in each season? If you disagree, please write	37. Where did you get information about fishing in Vermont in 2009? Please check all that apply, then circle the one source you are most likely to use in 2010.						
	in your recommended number of lines.	Fishing Regulations Guide from the Vermont Department of Fish and Wildlife						
	Present Recommended No number Agree Disagree number Opinion	Other pamphlets or documents from the Vermont Department of Fish and Wildlife						
	a. OPEN-WATER 2 $\square \longrightarrow \square$	Website of the Vermont Departr	nent of Fi	sh and W	ildlife			
	b. ICE-FISHING 15 $\square \longrightarrow \square$	Other websites						
34.	The fishing season for WALLEYE in Lake Champlain is from the 1 st Saturday in May to the following March 15 th . What is your opinion about the length of the season? (Check all that apply.)	Direct contact with Vermont De Newspaper Magazine	partment (of Fish an	d Wildlife	e personn	el	
	Just right Open Earlier No Opinion	TV or Radio						
	Close Earlier Open Later	Bait and tackle shops						
	Close Later Open Year-round	Guides or charterboat operators						
		Newsletters from fishing clubs						
	OPINIONS AND INFORMATION ABOUT FISHING	Friends						
	How important to you is it that Vermont provides the following programs? Not Somewhat Very No Important Important Opinion	38. What is your opinion of the fo category for each issue.)	Not a Problem		Moderate		eck one No Opinion	
	Manage strictly for wild trout no stocking):	a. Conflict between open-water and						
(1		ice-fishing					Ш	
R	in some lakes and ponds	 b. Conflict between fishing and other recreational uses (e.g., skiing, boating. c. Shooting and spearing of Northern P in Lake Champlain as currently 						
tl	he same season (put-and-take): in some streams and rivers	permitted						
36.	in some lakes and ponds	 d. Commercial sale of angler-caught: perch crappie sunfish 						
	LAKES during the OPEN-WATER season and 8 lines during the	e. Fishing derbies / tournaments (other						
	ICE-FISHING season. Do you agree with the number of lines	than "kids" derbies)						
	allowed in each season? If you disagree, please write in your recommended number of lines.	f. Your ability to understand						
	Present Recommended No	Vermont fishing regulations g. Access to fishing areas	H		H	H	H	
	number Agree Disagree number Opinion	h. Contaminant levels in fish	H	H	H	H	H	
	a. OPEN-WATER 2 $\square \longrightarrow \square$ \square b. ICE-FISHING 8 $\square \longrightarrow \square$	i. Crowding at fishing areasj. Recently adopted baitfish regulations						

39. Overall, how would you rate the present quality of fishing access areas in Vermont?												
Poor Fair		Good	Exce.	llent								
40. The Vermont Department of Fish and Wildlife strives to construct boat launches and fishing access sites that meet the needs of anglers. How important to you is it that these sites have the following:												
	Not <u>Important</u>	Somewhat Important	<u>Important</u>	Very <u>Important</u>	No <u>Opinion</u>							
a. Boat rampsb. Docksc. Fishing piers or other shore												
fishing opportunities d. Portable toilets e. Bulletin boards												
with information												

Please use the space below for any additional comments you may wish to make. (Attach additional sheets if needed).

Thank you for your time and effort!

To return this questionnaire, simply seal it with the white removable seal, and drop it in the mail (return postage has been provided).